

caracole®

2021
Source Book

Welcome to the **SOURCE BOOK**

From moments of serenity to finding beauty in the unexpected, we believe exceptional design is about transformation and creating an unforgettable experience.

Taking inspiration from art, architecture, fashion, and the natural world, we infuse form with function to bring forth an unparalleled home furnishings collection, designed to transcend trends and last through generations.

Each with its own story to tell, our sophisticated silhouettes work beautifully on their own, or in harmony with one another; expertly crafted in a mix of exquisite fabrics, materials, hardware, and finishes. Within these pages, you'll find in-stock and custom styles spanning the spectrum, from fresh takes on the classics, to multifunctional modern designs for today's living.

Organized by category, the Source Book lets you peruse the entire collection in a convenient and visually inspiring manner. If you prefer to shop by style or suggested product pairings, visit caracole.com, where you can explore our portfolios and view our in-stock offering.



POP YOUR COLLAR-B CHAIR
IN A TIZZY SIDE TABLE



table of CONTENTS

Bedroom

Beds.....	6
Nightstands.....	28
Dressers.....	48
Chests & Armoires.....	60

Dining Room

Dining Tables.....	66
Dining Chairs, Bar & Counter Stools.....	98
Sideboards & Buffets.....	124

Living Room

Side & End Tables.....	136
Cocktail Tables.....	168
Chests.....	190
Consoles & Desks.....	196
Entertainment Consoles.....	208
Bars & Display Cabinets.....	218
Sectionals.....	226
Sofas & Loveseats.....	240
Settees & Chaises.....	268
Chairs.....	274
Benches & Ottomans.....	316
Mirrors & Accessories.....	326
Caracole Couture.....	336
Index.....	348



CROWN JEWEL BED
SUITE YOURSELF NIGHTSTAND
BOARDING ON BEAUTIFUL BENCH

bedroom
BEDS





A NIGHT IN PARIS

CLA-017-105 | CLA-017-125 | CLA-017-145

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 66.25W x 88D x 66.5H (in) | 168.28W x 223.52D x 168.91H (cm)
King: 82.25W x 88D x 66.5H (in) | 208.92W x 223.52D x 168.91H (cm)
Cal King: 82.25W x 92D x 66.5H (in) | 208.92W x 233.68D x 168.91H (cm)

FINISH: Sparkling Argent

FABRIC: 2461-34CC, U00456

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-10

FEATURES: Fully upholstered headboard, footboard and side rails with decorative cord trim. Exposed wooden legs in Sparkling Argent. Adjustable height bedding support system.



ADELA BED

C013-016-102 | C013-016-122 | C013-016-142

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 66W x 85.25D x 64H (in) | 167.64W x 216.54D x 162.56H (cm)
King: 82W x 85.25D x 64H (in) | 208.28W x 216.54D x 162.56H (cm)
Cal King: 82W x 89.25D x 64H (in) | 208.28W x 226.7D x 162.56H (cm)

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FABRIC: 2301-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Adela

FEATURES: Exposed wood edge in Blush Taupe. Upholstered headboard, footboard, and siderails. Quilted pattern on headboard. Double row of nails around edge of headboard, footboard and siderails. Denim fabric on back of headboard.



AFTER HOURS

CLA-417-109 | CLA-417-129 | CLA-417-149

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 67W x 87D x 88H (in) | 170.18W x 220.98D x 223.52H (cm)
King: 83W x 87D x 88H (in) | 210.82W x 220.98D x 223.52H (cm)
Cal King: 79W x 91D x 88H (in) | 200.66W x 231.14D x 223.52H (cm)

FINISH: Smoke, Taupe Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Bed panels in Smoke with solids covered with Taupe Silver Leaf. Metal ferrules and finials on legs and posts. Adjustable height bedding support system.



AVONDALE UPHOLSTERED BED

C023-417-101 | C023-417-121 | C023-417-141

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 65.25W x 89.25D x 66.75H (in) | 165.74W x 226.7D x 169.55H (cm)
King: 81.5W x 89.25D x 66.75H (in) | 207.01W x 226.7D x 169.55H (cm)
Cal King: 81.5W x 93.25D x 66.75H (in) | 207.01W x 236.86D x 169.55H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: 2559-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Avondale

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and side rails. Exposed wood frame in Soft Silver Paint.



BEDTIME BEAUTY

CLA-016-103 | CLA-016-123 | CLA-016-143

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 76W x 90.5D x 65H (in) | 193.04W x 229.87D x 165.1H (cm)
King: 94.25W x 90.5D x 65H (in) | 239.4W x 229.87D x 165.1H (cm)
Cal King: 94.25W x 94.5D x 65H (in) | 239.4W x 240.03D x 165.1H (cm)

FINISH: Auric

FABRIC: 3127-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-7

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderails with exposed wood frame in Auric. Denim fabric on the back of headboard.



CROWN JEWEL

CLA-420-104 | CLA-420-124 | CLA-420-144

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 65.5W x 72.75D x 61H (in) | 166.37W x 184.79D x 154.94H (cm)
King: 81.5W x 85.5D x 61H (in) | 207.01W x 217.17D x 154.94H (cm)
Cal King: 81.5W x 89.5D x 61H (in) | 207.01W x 227.33D x 154.94H (cm)

FINISH: Mocha Walnut

FABRIC: 3173-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-17

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard. Wood footboard and siderails in Mocha Walnut. Front metal ferrules in Stainless Steel. Acrylic post option available.



CROWN JEWEL WITH POSTS

CLA-420-107 | CLA-420-127 | CLA-420-147

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 65.5W x 72.75D x 88H (in) | 166.37W x 184.79D x 223.52H (cm)
King: 81.5W x 85.5D x 88H (in) | 207.01W x 217.17D x 223.52H (cm)
Cal King: 81.5W x 89.5D x 88H (in) | 207.01W x 227.33D x 223.52H (cm)

FINISH: Mocha Walnut

FABRIC: 3173-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-17

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard. Wood footboard and siderails in Mocha Walnut. Front metal ferrules in Stainless Steel. Acrylic post option.



DECENT PROPOSAL

CLA-020-105 | CLA-020-125 | CLA-020-145

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 67.25W x 87.75D x 60H (in) | 170.82W x 222.89D x 152.4H (cm)
King: 83.25W x 87.75D x 60H (in) | 211.46W x 222.89D x 152.4H (cm)
Cal King: 83.25W x 91.75D x 60H (in) | 211.46W x 233.05D x 152.4H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: 2829-88CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-18

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and side rails. Headboard trim in Dark Chocolate with metal inlay in Champagne Gold. Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.



DECENT PROPOSAL BED
EXCESS KNOT NIGHTSTAND
AROUND THE CORNER DRESSER
EDGE MIRROR
SLIM LINE BENCH





DEEP SLEEP

CLA-020-102 | CLA-020-122 | CLA-020-142

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 66W x 89.75D x 64H (in) | 167.64W x 227.97D x 162.56H (cm)
King: 82W x 89.75D x 64H (in) | 208.28W x 227.97D x 162.56H (cm)
Cal King: 82W x 93.75D x 64H (in) | 208.28W x 238.13D x 162.56H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Pearl

FABRIC: 2818-71CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-18

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderails. Wood trim in Champagne Pearl.



DIAMOND JUBILEE

CLA-018-101 | CLA-018-121 | CLA-018-141

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 66W x 93D x 59H (in) | 167.64W x 236.22D x 149.86H (cm)
King: 82W x 93D x 59H (in) | 208.28W x 236.22D x 149.86H (cm)
Cal King: 82W x 97D x 59H (in) | 208.28W x 246.38D x 149.86H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Wheat, Warm Reflections

FABRIC: 2644-87CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-12

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard panel features elongated diamond tufting with glass nails. Upholstered with performance fabric. Footboard features curved contour of fan-patterned Koto veneer in Winter Wheat with silkscreen and trim in Warm reflections. Footboard back is upholstered.



DO NOT DISTURB

CLA-419-101 | CLA-419-121 | CLA-419-141

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 71W x 87.5D x 56H (in) | 180.34W x 222.25D x 142.24H (cm)
King: 87W x 87.5D x 56H (in) | 220.98W x 222.25D x 142.24H (cm)
Cal King: 87W x 91.5D x 56H (in) | 220.98W x 232.41D x 142.24H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FABRIC: 2680-52CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-13

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderails. Diamond tufted headboard with wings in a chair arm design. Wooden headboard legs in Golden Shimmer. Acrylic footboard legs. Metal leg ferrules. Adjustable height bedding system.



DREAM BIG

CLA-420-101 | CLA-420-121 | CLA-419-141

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 65W x 85.75D x 60H (in) | 165.1W x 217.81D x 152.4H (cm)
King: 81W x 85.5D x 60H (in) | 205.74W x 217.17D x 152.4H (cm)
Cal King: 81W x 90D x 60H (in) | 205.74W x 228.6D x 152.4H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: 3103-89CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-17

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and side rail. Headboard with Acrylic Tortoise shell inlay. Wood trim in Soft Silver Paint. Plinth Base.



DREAM ON AND ON

CLA-019-103 | CLA-019-123 | CLA-019-143

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 64.75W x 86D x 64H (in) | 164.47W x 218.44D x 162.56H (cm)
King: 80.75W x 86D x 64H (in) | 205.11W x 218.44D x 162.56H (cm)
Cal King: 80.75W x 90D x 64H (in) | 205.11W x 228.6D x 162.56H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Paint

FABRIC: 2417-34CC-P Performance; 9047-88CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-15

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail with metal bead insert and Pearl Shagreen trim. Lower headboard and base frame in Taupe Paint. Metal Ferrule on front feet. Adjustable height bedding.



EASY ON THE EYES

TRA-QUEBED-023 | TRA-KINBED-023 | TRA-CALBED-023

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 64.25W x 85.5D x 55.75H (in) | 163.2W x 217.17D x 141.61H (cm)
King: 80.25W x 85.5D x 55.75H (in) | 203.84W x 217.17D x 141.61H (cm)
Cal King: 80.25W x 90.5D x 55.75H (in) | 203.84W x 229.87D x 141.61H (cm)

FINISH: Espresso Bean

FABRIC: 2427-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: B-2



EVERLY BED

B093-302 | B093-352 | B093-402

COLLECTION: Everly

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 67W x 88D x 69H (in) | 170.18W x 223.52D x 175.26H (cm)
King: 83W x 88D x 69H (in) | 210.82W x 223.52D x 175.26H (cm)
Cal King: 79W x 92D x 69H (in) | 200.66W x 233.68D x 175.26H (cm)

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony, Warm Silver

FABRIC: 2301-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Everly

FEATURES: Also available as a headboard only. Fully upholstered bed. Metal Ferrules in Warm Silver Metallic Paint



EXPRESSIONS UPHOLSTERED BED

M123-420-102 | M123-420-122 | M123-420-142

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 69.5W x 88D x 56H (in) | 176.53W x 223.52D x 142.24H (cm)
King: 85.5W x 88D x 56H (in) | 217.17W x 223.52D x 142.24H (cm)
Cal King: 85.5W x 92D x 56H (in) | 217.17W x 233.68D x 142.24H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Haze

FABRIC: 2579-75CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Expressions

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderails. Plinth base in Winter Haze. Adjustable height slat system.

FALL IN LOVE BED
TRUE LOVE NIGHTSTAND
FOR THE LOVE OF BENCH





FALL IN LOVE

CLA-019-101 | CLA-019-121 | CLA-019-141

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 66W x 86D x 66H (in) | 167.64W x 218.44D x 167.64H (cm)
King: 82W x 86D x 66H (in) | 208.28W x 218.44D x 167.64H (cm)
Cal King: 82W x 90D x 66H (in) | 208.28W x 228.6D x 167.64H (cm)

FINISH: Matte Pearl

FABRIC: 9163-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-15

FEATURES: Beaded upper headboard with upholstered lower panel. Wood footboard and siderail finished in Matte Pearl. Plinth base.



FONTAINEBLEAU PANEL BED

C063-419-101 | C063-419-121 | C063-419-141

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 68.5W x 89D x 72H (in) | 226.06W x 173.99D x 182.88H (cm)
King: 89W x 84.5D x 72H (in) | 226.06W x 214.63D x 182.88H (cm)
Cal King: 93W x 84.5D x 72H (in) | 236.22W x 214.63D x 182.88H (cm)

FINISH: Effervescent

FABRIC: 2646-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Fontainebleau

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderails. Tufted headpanel features opalescent nail heads. Carvings and legs finished Effervescent metallic paint. Adjustable height bedding system.



FONTAINEBLEAU PLATFORM BED

C063-419-102 | C063-419-122 | C063-419-142

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 86.25W x 65.5D x 63H (in) | 219.08W x 166.37D x 160.02H (cm)
King: 81.5W x 86.25D x 63H (in) | 207.01W x 219.08D x 160.02H (cm)
Cal King: 81.5W x 90.25D x 63H (in) | 207.01W x 229.24D x 160.02H (cm)

FINISH: Aglow

FABRIC: 2714-12CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Fontainebleau

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderails. Headboard features vertical sewn pleats. Headboard and siderails are trimmed in cast resin moulding and the legs are cast aluminum and all finished in Aglow. Adjustable height bedding support.



KEEP UNDER WRAPS

CLA-418-101 | CLA-418-121 | CLA-418-141

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 65W x 93D x 60H (in) | 165.1W x 236.22D x 152.4H (cm)
King: 81W x 93D x 60H (in) | 205.74W x 236.22D x 152.4H (cm)
Cal King: 81W x 97D x 60H (in) | 205.74W x 246.38D x 152.4H (cm)

FINISH: Platinum Blonde, Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Headboard, footboard and siderails finished in Platinum Blonde and trimmed in Golden Shimmer. Adjustable height bedding support system.



GOOD NIGHTS SLEEP

CLA-417-106 | CLA-417-126 | CLA-417-146

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 64.5W x 90.75D x 58H (in) | 163.83W x 230.51D x 147.32H (cm)
King: 80.5W x 90.75D x 58H (in) | 204.47W x 230.51D x 147.32H (cm)
Cal King: 80.5W x 94.75D x 58H (in) | 204.47W x 240.67D x 147.32H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Shimmer, Taupe Paint, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: 3090-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-9

FEATURES: Koto panels in Champagne Shimmer with trim and solids in Taupe Paint. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Adjustable height bedding support system.



LIGHT UP YOUR LIFE

CLA-019-102 | CLA-019-122 | CLA-019-142

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 65.75W x 87D x 66.5H (in) | 167.01W x 220.98D x 168.91H (cm)
King: 81.75W x 86D x 66.25H (in) | 207.65W x 218.44D x 168.28H (cm)
Cal King: 81.75W x 94D x 66.5H (in) | 207.65W x 238.76D x 168.91H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Bronze

FABRIC: 2579-75CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-15

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderails. Lighted acrylic head posts and acrylic front feet. Lower headboard panel and foot board posts in Golden Bronze.



LOVIE DOVIE

CLA-420-103 | CLA-420-123 | CLA-420-143

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 64.5W x 85D x 59.5H (in) | 163.83W x 215.9D x 151.13H (cm)
King: 80.5W x 85D x 59.5H (in) | 204.47W x 215.9D x 151.13H (cm)
Cal King: 80.5W x 92.5D x 59.5H (in) | 204.47W x 234.95D x 151.13H (cm)

FINISH: Pearl Drop

FABRIC: 2656-74CC-P Performance, 2680-74CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-17

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail. Feet in Pearl Drop.



MEET U IN THE MIDDLE

CLA-019-105 | CLA-019-125 | CLA-019-145

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 68.5W x 82.75D x 67.75H (in) | 173.99W x 210.19D x 172.09H (cm)
King: 84.25W x 82D x 67.75H (in) | 214W x 208.28D x 172.09H (cm)
Cal King: 84.5W x 86.75D x 67.75H (in) | 214.63W x 220.35D x 172.09H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood

FABRIC: 2692-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-15

FEATURES: Fully upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail. Wood trim around headboard and base in Ash Driftwood. Plinth base. Adjustable slot roll bedding.



MODERNE BED

M023-417-101 | M023-417-121 | M023-417-141

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 68.5W x 89D x 56H (in) | 173.99W x 226.06D x 142.24H (cm)
King: 84.5W x 89D x 56H (in) | 214.63W x 226.06D x 142.24H (cm)
Cal King: 84.5W x 93D x 56H (in) | 214.63W x 236.22D x 142.24H (cm)

FINISH: Aged Bourbon

FABRIC: 2547-79CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Streamline

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard with quilted pattern. Edge is trimmed with Eucalyptus in Aged Bourbon finish. Side rails and footboard in Aged Bourbon with fabric accent on top edge. Bed ships with a slat roll for bedding support. Box springs are not required.



MRS. SANDMAN

CLA-419-108 | CLA-419-128 | CLA-419-148

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 71W x 87.5D x 56H (in) | 180.34W x 222.25D x 142.24H (cm)
King: 87W x 87.5D x 56H (in) | 220.98W x 222.25D x 142.24H (cm)
Cal King: 87W x 91.5D x 56H (in) | 220.98W x 232.41D x 142.24H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FABRIC: 2680-88CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-13

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderails. Diamond tufted headboard with wings in a chair arm design. Wooden headboard legs in Golden Shimmer. Acrylic footboard legs. Metal leg ferrules. Adjustable height bedding system.



NITE IN SHINING ARMOR

CON-QUEBED-008 | CON-KINBED-008 | CON-CALBED-008

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 64W x 92D x 66.5H (in) | 162.56W x 233.68D x 168.91H (cm)
King: 80.75W x 92D x 66.5H (in) | 205.11W x 233.68D x 168.91H (cm)
Cal King: 80.75W x 96D x 66.5H (in) | 205.11W x 243.84D x 168.91H (cm)

FINISH: Pompeii

FABRIC: 3051-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-1



PINSTRIP

CLA-020-101 | CLA-020-121 | CLA-020-141

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 67W x 87D x 88H (in) | 170.18W x 220.98D x 223.52H (cm)
King: 83W x 87D x 88H (in) | 210.82W x 220.98D x 223.52H (cm)
Cal King: 83W x 91D x 88H (in) | 210.82W x 231.14D x 223.52H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Rich Walnut

FEATURES: Headboard frame, siderails, footboard, posts and canopy in Dark Chocolate. Headboard slats in Rich Walnut. Metal post brackets in Champagne Gold.

LINEAR FORMS
CREATE STRIKING
COMPOSITION IN A MIX
OF CONTRASTING WOOD
TONES AND REFLECTIVE
FINISHES.



PINSTRIPE BED
EXCESS KNOT NIGHTSTAND
TRIPLE WRAP NIGHTSTAND
ALL WRAPPED UP DRESSER
SIDE TO SIDE CHAIR





QUILTY PLEASURE

CLA-418-102 | CLA-418-122 | CLA-418-142

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 82.5W x 71.5D x 68.25H (in) | 209.55W x 181.61D x 173.36H (cm)
King: 82.5W x 87.5D x 68.25H (in) | 209.55W x 222.25D x 173.36H (cm)
Cal King: 86.5W x 87.5D x 68.25H (in) | 219.71W x 222.25D x 173.36H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FABRIC: 2613-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-11

FEATURES: Quilted upholstered headboard and footboard. Upholstery on side rails is not quilted. Headboard trimmed in wood with Golden Shimmer. Footboard supported by metal frame in Golden Shimmer. Adjustable height bedding support system.



REMIX WOOD BED

M113-019-102 | M113-019-122 | M113-019-142

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 64W x 91D x 56H (in) | 162.56W x 231.14D x 142.24H (cm)
King: 80W x 91D x 56H (in) | 203.2W x 231.14D x 142.24H (cm)
Cal King: 80W x 95D x 56H (in) | 203.2W x 241.3D x 142.24H (cm)

FINISH: Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Headboard, footboard and siderail in Cerused Oak. Metal headboard top rail, footboard top rail and bottom frame in Bronze Gold Metal.



REPETITION WOOD BED

M123-420-101 | M123-420-121 | M123-420-141

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 66.5W x 88.25D x 66H (in) | 168.91W x 224.16D x 167.64H (cm)
King: 82.5W x 88.25D x 66H (in) | 209.55W x 224.16D x 167.64H (cm)
Cal King: 69.5W x 91D x 56H (in) | 176.53W x 231.14D x 142.24H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Taupe, Zinc Oxide

FEATURES: Headboard frame in Ash Taupe with wood inlay in Zinc Oxide. Footboard and siderail in Ash Taupe. Plinth base in Zinc Oxide. Adjustable height slat system.



RISE TO THE OCCASION

CLA-417-105 | CLA-417-125 | CLA-417-145

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 69.25W x 81D x 65.25H (in) | 175.9W x 205.74D x 165.74H (cm)
King: 85.25W x 81D x 65.25H (in) | 216.54W x 205.74D x 165.74H (cm)
Cal King: 85.25W x 90.5D x 65.25H (in) | 216.54W x 229.87D x 165.74H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf, Moonlit Sand, Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: 3132-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-9

FEATURES: Headboard in Soft Silver Leaf with metal inlay. Headboard framing and legs in Moonlit Sand. Upholstered footboard and rail. Metal ferrules.



SAY GOOD NIGHT

CLA-017-101 | CLA-017-121 | CLA-017-141

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 66W x 89.5D x 60H (in) | 167.64W x 227.33D x 152.4H (cm)
King: 82W x 89.5D x 60H (in) | 208.28W x 227.33D x 152.4H (cm)
Cal King: 82W x 93.5D x 60H (in) | 208.28W x 237.49D x 152.4H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Roast, Harvest Bronze

FABRIC: 2572-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-10

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard panel inset in Harvest Bronze. Footboard and side rails in Dark Roast. Adjustable height bedding support system.



SERENITY BED

CLA-020-104 | CLA-020-124 | CLA-020-144

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 65.5W x 85.5D x 62H (in) | 166.37W x 217.17D x 157.48H (cm)
King: 81.5W x 85.5D x 62H (in) | 207.01W x 217.17D x 157.48H (cm)
Cal King: 81.5W x 89.5D x 62H (in) | 207.01W x 227.33D x 157.48H (cm)

FINISH: Haze, Neutral Nickel

FEATURES: Headboard inset panel, footboard and siderails finished in Haze. Headboard frame with hammered texture metal in Neutral Nickel. Metal base finished in Neutral Nickel. Slat support system



SLEEPING BEAUTY

CON-QUEBED-013 | CON-KINBED-013 | CON-CALBED-013

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 65W x 85.5D x 70H (in) | 165.1W x 217.17D x 177.8H (cm)
King: 81.5W x 85.5D x 70H (in) | 207.01W x 217.17D x 177.8H (cm)
Cal King: 81.5W x 89.5D x 70H (in) | 207.01W x 227.33D x 177.8H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Paint

FABRIC: 2261-88CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-2



SUITE DREAMS

CLA-420-102 | CLA-420-122 | CLA-420-142

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 65.5W x 86D x 61H (in) | 166.37W x 218.44D x 154.94H (cm)
King: 81.5W x 85.5D x 61H (in) | 207.01W x 217.17D x 154.94H (cm)
Cal King: 81.5W x 89.5D x 61H (in) | 207.01W x 227.33D x 154.94H (cm)

FINISH: Mocha Walnut, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Headboard is radial pattern. Cathedral Walnut veneer in Mocha Walnut. Headboard trim in Soft Silver Paint. Footboard and siderails in Mocha Walnut. Front leg metal ferrules in Stainless Steel. Acrylic post option available.





CLEAN LINES CONVERGE
WITH SOOTHING HUES
FOR A CALM AND
COLLECTED BEDROOM
AESTHETIC.



SUITE DREAMS WITH POSTS

CLA-420-106 | CLA-420-126 | CLA-420-146

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 65.5W x 72.75D x 88H (in) | 166.37W x 184.79D x 223.52H (cm)

King: 81.5W x 85.5D x 88H (in) | 207.01W x 217.17D x 223.52H (cm)

Cal King: 81.5W x 89.5D x 88H (in) | 207.01W x 227.33D x 223.52H (cm)

FINISH: Mocha Walnut, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Headboard is radial pattern Cathedral Walnut veneer in Mocha Walnut. Headboard trim in Soft Silver Paint. Footboard and siderails in Mocha Walnut. Front leg metal ferrules in Stainless Steel. Acrylic post option.



THE BOUTIQUE BED

SIG-419-125

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS:

King: 83.5W x 90.25D x 47H (in) | 212.09W x 229.24D x 119.38H (cm)

FABRIC: 9152-88CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Caracole Signature

FEATURES: Fully upholstered bed will accommodate most adjustable frame bedding systems. Two pillows included.



THE CONTEMPO KING BED

SIG-017-124

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS:

King: 82W x 87D x 66H (in) | 208.28W x 220.98D x 167.64H (cm)

FINISH: Deep Bronze

FABRIC: 2585-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Caracole Signature

FEATURES: Exposed stainless steel frame is plated in Deep Bronze. Upholstered headboard, footboard and side rails.



THE COUTURIER CANOPY BED

SIG-419-122

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS:

King: 82W x 87.5D x 89H (in) | 208.28W x 222.25D x 226.06H (cm)

FINISH: Urban Black, Signature Brass

LEATHER: 9145-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Caracole Signature

FEATURES: Leather upholstered headboard features folded detail. Canopy is finished in Urban Black and is wrapped with custom crème leather. The footboard is finished in Urban Black with Signature Gold and Signature Silver Leaf accents with Signature Brass inlays. Brass feet.



THE POST IS CLEAR

CLA-417-121 | CLA-417-141

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

King: 81.5W x 89D x 87.5H (in) | 207.01W x 226.06D x 222.25H (cm)
Cal King: 77.5W x 93D x 87.5H (in) | 196.85W x 236.22D x 222.25H (cm)

FINISH: Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: 3127-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-9

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and rails. Metal frame. Acrylic bed posts.



THE RIBBON BED

SIG-416-123

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS:

King: 85.25W x 86D x 65H (in) | 216.54W x 218.44D x 165.1H (cm)

FINISH: Gold Bullion Leaf

FABRIC: 2434-90CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Caracole Signature

FEATURES: Carved headboard, footboard, and side rail.



THE RIBBON BED

SIG-416-124

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS:

King: 85.25W x 86D x 65H (in) | 216.54W x 218.44D x 165.1H (cm)

FINISH: Gold Bullion Leaf

FABRIC: 2434-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Caracole Signature

FEATURES: Carved wood headboard, footboard, and side rail.



THE STAGE IS SET

CLA-019-1011 | CLA-019-1211 | CLA-019-1411

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 71.25W x 92D x 60H (in) | 180.98W x 233.68D x 152.4H (cm)
King: 87.25W x 92D x 60H (in) | 221.62W x 233.68D x 152.4H (cm)
Cal King: 87.25W x 96D x 60H (in) | 221.62W x 243.84D x 152.4H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood

FABRIC: 2692-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-15

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail. Wood trim around headboard and base in Ash Driftwood. Plinth base.





TROPICAL DREAM

CLA-419-104 | CLA-419-124 | CLA-419-144

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 65W x 87.5D x 63H (in) | 165.1W x 222.25D x 160.02H (cm)
King: 81W x 87.5D x 63H (in) | 205.74W x 222.25D x 160.02H (cm)
Cal King: 81W x 91.5D x 63H (in) | 205.74W x 232.41D x 160.02H (cm)

FINISH: Oyster

FABRIC: 2709-88CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-13

FEATURES: Headboard has quilted fabric panel. Upholstered panel is framed in Capiz shell and trimmed in Oyster. Bedding frame is upholstered and skirted. Adjustable height headboard.



UN-DEUX-TROIS

CLA-020-103 | CLA-020-123 | CLA-020-143

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 68.5W x 88D x 60H (in) | 173.99W x 223.52D x 152.4H (cm)
King: 84.5W x 88D x 60H (in) | 214.63W x 223.52D x 152.4H (cm)
Cal King: 84.5W x 92D x 60H (in) | 214.63W x 233.68D x 152.4H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: 2810-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-18

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and side rail. Metal legs and headboard frame in Soft Silver Paint. Bed ships with a slat system for bedding support. Box spring is not required.



VECTOR UPHOLSTERED BED

M103-419-101 | M103-419-121 | M103-419-141

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 80.5W x 86D x 55H (in) | 204.47W x 218.44D x 139.7H (cm)
King: 96.5W x 86D x 55H (in) | 245.11W x 218.44D x 139.7H (cm)
Cal King: 96.5W x 90D x 55H (in) | 245.11W x 228.6D x 139.7H (cm)

FINISH: Eclipse

FABRIC: 2579-75CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard with quilting pattern. Upholstered footboard and siderail with wood moulding and legs in Eclipse. Bed ships with slat roll for bedding support. Box springs are not required.

Explore
CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole



REMIX WOOD BED
REMIX LARGE NIGHTSTAND
REMIX NIGHTSTAND
REMIX BED BENCH



bedroom
NIGHTSTANDS





A CLEAR TOUCH NIGHTSTAND



A CLASSIC BEAUTY
CLA-016-064

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 18D x 29.5H (in) | 81.28W x 45.72D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Auric, Gold Bullion Paint

FEATURES: Three drawers with undermount soft-close guides. One touch latch shelf with side guides. Beveled antique mirror on drawer fronts and end panels. Metal ferrules. Hardware has inset antique mirror face.



A CLEAR TOUCH
CLA-020-064

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 38W x 18D x 32H (in) | 96.52W x 45.72D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Pearly White, Sun-kissed Silver

FEATURES: Case finished in Pearly White. Three drawers with raffia wrapped fronts in Sun-kissed Silver and undermount soft close guides. Drawer interior in Pearly White. Hardware in Satin Nickel with acrylic pull rod.



A DREAM COME TRUE
CLA-016-062

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 18D x 28.75H (in) | 81.28W x 45.72D x 73.03H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Shimmer, Taupe Paint, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Three drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Touch latch doors on sides of case. Drawers, doors and top in Koto veneer in Champagne Shimmer. Frame casing and posts in Taupe paint. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Jewelry tray in top drawer. Shelf with gallery rail behind each end door.



A LITTLE FANCY
CLA-020-068

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 18D x 28H (in) | 91.44W x 45.72D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Pearl, Natural Glow

FEATURES: Case in Champagne Pearl. Inset stone top. One drawer with front in Natural Glow and undermount guides. Two doors with fronts in Natural Glow and one adjustable shelf. Interior in Champagne Pearl.



A REAL GEM
CLA-019-069

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 18D x 28H (in) | 86.36W x 45.72D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Brushed Nickel

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Brushed Nickel. Two touch latch glass drawers with painted agate pattern and undermount guides. Interior in Pearl.



ADELA NIGHTSTAND
C013-016-062

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 30.75W x 19.75D x 29H (in) | 78.11W x 50.17D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FEATURES: Two doors with antique mirror fronts. Interior and exterior in Blush Taupe One tray drawer and one adjustable shelf behind doors. Doors function with recessed finger pulls.



ADELA NIGHTSTAND

C013-016-063

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 29.75W x 22D x 27H (in) | 75.57W x 55.88D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe

FEATURES: Three drawers with undermount soft close guides. Top drawer bottom has silkscreen pattern in Blush Taupe. Drawer interiors in White Paint. Decorative Blush Taupe silkscreen around perimeter of top. Carved base moulding and legs in Blush Taupe. Finished on back side of case. Drawers function with recessed finger pulls.



AVONDALE NIGHTSTAND

C023-417-062

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 19D x 30H (in) | 91.44W x 48.26D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Elegant Linen, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Elegant Linen. Front frame moulding highlighted in Soft Silver paint. Three drawers with undermount soft-close drawer guides. Drawer interiors in Pearl.



BEDSIDE BEAUTY

CLA-020-069

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 18D x 28H (in) | 60.96W x 45.72D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case in Soft Silver Paint. Three drawers with side guides. Interior in Soft Silver Paint. Metal ferrules in Polished Stainless Steel.



BEDSIDE MANNER

CLA-419-0615

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 19.25D x 28H (in) | 71.12W x 48.9D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Rich Walnut, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Rich Walnut Inset metal face frame. Pierced ferrules in plated Whisper of Gold. Two drawers with soft close undermount guides. Walnut stain drawer interiors.



BUONA NOTTE

TRA-CLOSTO-038

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31W x 18D x 32H (in) | 78.74W x 45.72D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf, Smoke, Platinum

FEATURES: Panels in Smoke with solids in Taupe Silver Leaf. One drawer. Two doors. Engineered crème stone top. Interior in Platinum. Case ships with one set of hardware.



CAN'T DO WITHOUT YOU

CLA-416-063

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 19D x 29H (in) | 60.96W x 48.26D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Taupe, Taupe Paint, Metallic Taupe, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Striping in Taupe Paint. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. One drawer with Soft Taupe interior. Bottom shelf with cane accents in Metallic Taupe.



CLEARLY OPEN

CLA-020-063

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 18D x 28H (in) | 60.96W x 45.72D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Pearl, Natural Glow

FEATURES: Case finished in Champagne Pearl. Frosted glass top. One drawer with front in Natural Glow and undermount soft close guides. Top and bottom open storage area. Interior in Champagne Pearl. Hardware in Satin Nickel with acrylic pull rod.



CRISS CROSSED

CLA-019-0618

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 18D x 28H (in) | 91.44W x 45.72D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Ash Driftwood. Three drawers with soft close side guides. Interior in Putty. Back cord access and USB port top left.



CROSSED PURPOSES

CLA-019-065

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 18D x 28H (in) | 71.12W x 45.72D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Ash Driftwood. Three drawers with soft close side guides. Interior in Putty. Back cord access and USB port top left.



DOUBLE WRAP

CLA-020-061

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25W x 18D x 25H (in) | 63.5W x 45.72D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Dark Chocolate. Metal trim in Champagne Gold. Two drawers with vinyl drawer fronts and undermount soft close guides. Top drawer with felt lined bottom. Drawer interiors in Dark Chocolate. Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.



DRESS CODE

CLA-416-064

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 18D x 29.5H (in) | 86.36W x 45.72D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Wedding Dress White, Heron Grey, Soft Taupe, Taupe Paint

FEATURES: Drawer fronts in Heron Grey with Taupe Paint striping. Drawer interiors in Soft Taupe. Three drawers. Top drawer with two fixed dividers and cord access.



EARTHLY DELIGHT

CLA-019-0614

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 18D x 28H (in) | 60.96W x 45.72D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Ash Driftwood. One drawer with soft close undermount guides. Open storage area. Interior in Putty.





EASY AS 123
CLA-417-067

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 19D x 31H (in) | 81.28W x 48.26D x 78.74H (cm)

FINISH: Smoke, Taupe Silver Leaf, Platinum

FEATURES: Panels in Smoke with solids and top in Taupe Silver Leaf. Three drawers. Top drawer with silkscreen trellis pattern on the bottom. Top drawer with self-closing guides. Two lower drawers with side guides. Metal ferrules on legs. Drawer interiors in Platinum.



EN VOGUE NIGHTSTAND
SIG-419-065

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS: 40W x 17D x 27H (in) | 101.6W x 43.18D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Piano Black, Signature Stainless Steel

FEATURES: Case is finished in Piano Black with a black and white stone top. Two drawers are lined with white felt and feature black glass drawer fronts with Signature Stainless Steel bead and custom hardware. Feet feature metal ferrules.



EVERLY NIGHTSTAND
B093-450

COLLECTION: Everly

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 19D x 28.25H (in) | 81.28W x 48.26D x 71.76H (cm)

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony, Warm Silver

FEATURES: Two Drawers, Pull Out Tray with Inset Antique Mirror, Ferrules and Stretcher at Bottom in Warm Silver Metallic Paint



EVERLY NIGHTSTAND
B093-451

COLLECTION: Everly

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 19D x 28.25H (in) | 66.04W x 48.26D x 71.76H (cm)

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony, Warm Silver

FEATURES: Two Drawers, Ferrules and Stretcher at Bottom in Warm Silver Metallic Paint



EVERLY NIGHTSTAND
B093-452

COLLECTION: Everly

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 19D x 28.25H (in) | 71.12W x 48.26D x 71.76H (cm)

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony, Warm Silver

FEATURES: Antique Mirrored Drawer Fronts, Two Drawers, Ferrules and Stretcher at Bottom in Warm Silver Metallic Paint



EXCESS KNOT
CLA-020-0611

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 18D x 25H (in) | 60.96W x 45.72D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Naturally Organic

FEATURES: Case finished in Dark Chocolate. One drawer with Naturally Organic front and side guide. Open storage area with removable center glass shelf. Interior in Dark Chocolate. Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.



EXPRESSIONS NIGHTSTAND

M123-420-062

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 18D x 29.5H (in) | 66.04W x 45.72D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Taupe, Winter Haze, Delicate Grey

FEATURES: End panels and edgeband in Ash Taupe. Top, inside of gallery and plinth base in Winter Haze. Glass drawer fronts with backs painted in Delicate Grey. Three drawers. Top drawer with side guides. Center and bottom drawers with soft close undermount guides. Notched glass drawer fronts for tab pulls. Drawer interior in Winter Haze. USB port in top back.



FAN CLUB NIGHTSTAND

CLA-018-062

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27W x 18D x 29.75H (in) | 68.58W x 45.72D x 75.57H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Wheat, Warm Reflections

FEATURES: Case is finished in Winter Wheat. Top is Moonlight marble. Drawer fronts are fan-patterned Koto veneer finished in Winter Wheat. Solids are finished in Warm Reflections. Two soft close drawers with undermount guides. Top drawer bottom features an art deco inspired silkscreen. Drawer interiors in Warm Reflections. Metal plated ferrules in Champagne Gold. Hardware is Champagne Gold with Mother of Pearl inlay.



FLOATING ON AIR

CLA-416-062

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 19D x 28H (in) | 81.28W x 48.26D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Heron Grey, Soft White, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Acrylic base. Striping in Soft White. Three drawers with soft-close guides. Top drawer with cord access and USB outlet on back drawer. Interiors in Soft White with cane stencil on bottom of drawers. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



FONTAINEBLEAU NIGHTSTAND

C063-419-063

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 19D x 28H (in) | 81.28W x 48.26D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Cendre, Champagne Mist

FEATURES: Case finished in Cendre with solids trimmed in Champagne Mist. One drawer with soft close undermount guides over open storage compartment. Drawer interiors in Champagne mist.



FONTAINEBLEAU NIGHTSTAND

C063-419-064

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 19D x 28H (in) | 60.96W x 48.26D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Aglow

FEATURES: Mirrored front and end panels. Cast aluminum legs and cast resin molding finished in Aglow. 3/4" Carrara white marble top. Three drawers with undermount soft close drawer guides. Crème De La Crème drawer interiors.



GIVE IT A REED

CLA-419-063

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 19D x 28H (in) | 60.96W x 48.26D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold, Blanc

FEATURES: Plated metal frame finished in Whisper of Gold with bamboo motif. Clear tempered glass top and shelf. Drawer box in Blanc with soft close undermount guides. Drawer interior in Blanc.



GOOD EVENING

CLA-016-061

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 33.25W x 18.25D x 29.5H (in) | 84.46W x 46.36D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Charcoal Anegre, Whisper of Gold, Seal Skin

FEATURES: Two drawers with undermount soft-close guides. One hidden drawer on bottom in front rail with side guides. Top is tempered glass painted Seal Skin. Top drawer with Herringbone vinyl pad in bottom. Top drawer with working lock and key. Metal ferrules on legs. Drawer interiors in Seal Skin.



GOOD IMPRESSION

CLA-020-065

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 18D x 28H (in) | 86.36W x 45.72D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Vanilla Cream

FEATURES: Case in Soft Silver Paint. Metal legs in Soft Silver Paint. Three drawers with fronts in Vanilla Cream and undermount soft close guides. Drawer interiors in Soft Silver Paint.



HOPES AND DREAMS

CLA-019-0617

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 18.5D x 27H (in) | 71.12W x 46.99D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Silver Fox, Taupe Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Silver Fox. Base in Taupe paint. Top and drawer front in Shagreen fabric. Delicate Grey glass shelf. One drawer with soft close undermount guides. Interior in Taupe Paint.



HOW SUITE IT IS

CLA-420-063

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 18.75D x 30H (in) | 81.28W x 47.63D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Mocha Walnut, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Mocha Walnut and drawer trim in Soft Silver Paint. Three drawers with soft close undermount guides. Top drawer bottoms with silkscreen pattern. Metal ferrules in Polished Stainless Steel. Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.



IT'S A SMALL WONDER

CLA-419-061

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31.5W x 18D x 28.75H (in) | 80.01W x 45.72D x 73.03H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Case frame finished in Golden Shimmer. Bronze mirror top, end panels and post overlay. Open storage area open through the back. Two drawers with undermount soft close guides and bronze plated metal drawer front overlays. Drawer interiors in Golden Shimmer. Ships with two sets of hardware.



LITTLE DIPPER

CLA-418-063

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25W x 18D x 27.5H (in) | 63.5W x 45.72D x 69.85H (cm)

FINISH: Platinum Blonde, Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Case is finished in Platinum Blonde. Three drawers with undermount soft-close drawer guides. Metal base feet bracket in Golden Shimmer. Drawer interiors in Ivory. Silk Screen pattern in top drawer.

UN-DEUX-TROIS BED
GOOD IMPRESSION NIGHTSTAND
BEDSIDE BEAUTY NIGHTSTAND
PERSONAL INVITATION CHAIR





LIKE A PIECE OF JEWELRY
OR CUFFLINK, OUR
CUSTOM DRAWER PULLS
ADD AN ELEMENT OF
DISTINCTION.



LOVE-LY!
CLA-019-061

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 18D x 32H (in) | 81.28W x 45.72D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Matte Pearl, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: 9163-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-15

FEATURES: Case finished in Matte Pearl. Vinyl drawer fronts and bottom drawer box. Two soft close drawers. Interior in Matte Pearl.



MODERNE NIGHTSTAND
M023-417-063

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 25.5W x 20.25D x 27H (in) | 64.77W x 51.44D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Smoked Bronze

FEATURES: Case in Aged Bourbon with metal frame and trim in Smoked Bronze. Two drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Drawer interiors in Dark Chocolate paint.



NEW LOVE
CLA-019-0619

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 23.5W x 20D x 28.5H (in) | 59.69W x 50.8D x 72.39H (cm)

FINISH: Matte Pearl

FEATURES: Case finished in Matte Pearl. Open compartment at top with pull-out mirrored shelf and cord access hole. One drawer with undermount side guides.



NEXT TO ME
CLA-017-066

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 18D x 30H (in) | 81.28W x 45.72D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Radiant Pearl, Sparkling Argent

FEATURES: Case finished in Radiant Pearl with Sparkling Argent highlights on select mouldings. Silkscreen design on top. Three drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Drawer interiors in Radiant Pearl.



NIGHT OWL
CLA-017-061

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 20D x 29H (in) | 76.2W x 50.8D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Roast, Harvest Bronze

FEATURES: Case finished in Dark Roast with Harvest Bronze post and legs. Three drawers. Top drawer with soft-close guides. Two lower drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Drawer interiors in Harvest Bronze.



OYSTER DIVER
CLA-419-068

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 33W x 18.5D x 26H (in) | 83.82W x 46.99D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Oyster

FEATURES: Case finished in Oyster. Three drawers with undermount soft close guides. Drawer interior in Oyster. Silkscreen on top drawer bottoms.



PEARL DROP

TRA-CLOSTO-028

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 21.5D x 30H (in) | 81.28W x 54.61D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Pearl

FEATURES: Engineered creme stone top. Pull-out shelf. Two drawers.



PERFECT GEM

CLA-019-066

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 18D x 30H (in) | 66.04W x 45.72D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Brushed Nickel

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Brushed Nickel. Two touch latch glass drawers with painted agate pattern. Interior in Pearl.



PERFECT MATCH

CLA-420-061

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 18D x 30H (in) | 91.44W x 45.72D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Smoked Birdseye

FEATURES: Case finished in Soft Metallic Paint. Two drawers with fronts in Smoked Birdseye and undermount guides. Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint. Metal ferrules in Polished Stainless Steel.



PERIMETER NIGHTSTAND

M103-419-062

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 18D x 26H (in) | 76.2W x 45.72D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Brazen Bronze Leaf

FEATURES: Case in birch veneer finished in Brazen Bronze Leaf. Two drawers with soft close undermount guides. Open center storage area. Wood stained drawer interiors.



REED AT NIGHT

TRA-CLOSTO-050

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 18D x 29.25H (in) | 81.28W x 45.72D x 74.3H (cm)

FINISH: Espresso Bean, Go With The Grain

FEATURES: Gold Bullion metal trim. Three drawers with reeded fronts. Top drawer with soft-close guides.



REMIX LARGE NIGHTSTAND

M113-019-061

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 33W x 18D x 28H (in) | 83.82W x 45.72D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Cerused Oak, Black Stained Ash, Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Case top, sides and back in Black Stained Ash. Drawer fronts in Cerused Oak. Metal frame in Bronze Gold Metal. Two drawers with side guides. Interior in Black Stained Ash.



REMIX NIGHTSTAND

M113-019-063

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 20W x 17D x 26H (in) | 50.8W x 43.18D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Black Stained Ash, Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Case finished in Black Stained Ash. Two drawers with side guides. Open storage area. Metal frame in Bronze Gold Metal. Interior in Black Stained Ash.



REMIX SMALL NIGHTSTAND

M113-019-062

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 25.5W x 17D x 26H (in) | 64.77W x 43.18D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Black Stained Ash

FEATURES: Case finished in Black Stained Ash. Cast bubble glass top. One drawer with side guides. Open Storage area. Lighted glass top. Interior in Black Stained Ash. Ships KD.



RISE AND SHINE

CLA-417-061

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36.25W x 18D x 32H (in) | 92.08W x 45.72D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Moonlit Sand, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Case in Moonlit Sand with front frame and base in Soft Silver Leaf. Three drawers with undermount soft-close drawer guides. Drawer interiors in Silver Glaze. Legs with metal ferrules.



SERENITY DRAWER NIGHTSTAND

CLA-020-066

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 19D x 28H (in) | 81.28W x 48.26D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Haze, Neutral Nickel

FEATURES: Case finished in Haze. Metal trim and base in Neutral Nickel. Three drawers with side guides. Drawer interior in Matte Pearl. Hammered textured metal hardware in Neutral Nickel.



SERENITY NIGHTSTAND

CLA-020-0610

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25W x 19D x 28H (in) | 63.5W x 48.26D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Haze, Neutral Nickel

FEATURES: Case finished in Haze. Top is quartz stone. Metal trim and base in Neutral Nickel. One drawer with side guides. Bottom open storage area. Interior in Matte Pearl. Hammered textured metal hardware in Neutral Nickel.



SHINING STAR

CLA-417-062

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24.25W x 18D x 29H (in) | 61.6W x 45.72D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Soft Silver Leaf. One Shelf. One drawer with undermount soft-close drawer guides. Drawer interiors in Soft Silver Paint. Metal ferrules.



SHINING STAR NIGHTSTAND



SIGNIFICANT OTHER

CLA-420-066

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 18D x 28H (in) | 66.04W x 45.72D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case in Soft Silver Paint. Two drawers with undermount guides. Metal ferrules in Stainless Steel. Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.



STAND BY ME

CLA-418-064

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 19D x 28H (in) | 81.28W x 48.26D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Platinum Blonde, Golden Shimmer, Ivory

FEATURES: Case finished in Platinum Blonde. Legs finished in Ivory Paint with Golden Shimmer collars. One drawer with undermount soft-close guides and cord access. Silk screen pattern in drawer. Open storage area below drawer with LED touch light. Case and drawer interiors in Ivory. Metal ferrules in Champagne Gold.



STREAMLINE NIGHTSTAND

M023-417-061

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 27.5W x 17.75D x 27.5H (in) | 69.85W x 45.09D x 69.85H (cm)

FINISH: Aged Bourbon

FEATURES: Case is finished in Aged Bourbon. Two drawers with soft-close guides. Open compartment with wire access through the shelf and out the back panel. Drawer interiors in Dark Chocolate paint.



SUITE YOURSELF

CLA-420-064

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 18.75D x 30H (in) | 66.04W x 47.63D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Mocha Walnut, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Mocha Walnut and drawer trim in Soft Silver Paint. Three drawers with undermount guides. Top drawer bottoms with silkscreen pattern. Metal ferrules in Polished Stainless Steel. Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.



THE ARISTOCRAT NIGHTSTAND

SIG-416-064

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 38.5W x 18D x 29.75H (in) | 97.79W x 45.72D x 75.57H (cm)

FINISH: Nightfall

FABRIC: Fabric: 9085-75CC-Q

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Caracole Signature

FEATURES: Four drawers with soft-close guides. Top two drawers with quilted leather removable pad.



THE PARISIAN NIGHTSTAND

SIG-416-062

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 29.5W x 21.5D x 29.5H (in) | 74.93W x 54.61D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Creme De La Creme, Majestic Gold

FEATURES: One drawer with fully upholstered creme shagreen liner and soft-close guides. Metal stretcher at bottom in Majestic Gold.



THE SIMPATICO NIGHTSTAND

SIG-017-062

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 18D x 29.5H (in) | 86.36W x 45.72D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Nightfall, Deep Bronze

FABRIC: DRAWER INTERIOR FABRIC: 2301-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Caracole Signature

FEATURES: Case is wrapped in quarter figured dyed eucalyptus in Nightfall finish with plated metal base and inlaid bead in Deep Bronze. The three drawers are touch latch, soft close with undermount glides. Drawer interiors are fully upholstered.



TRIPLE WRAP

CLA-020-062

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 18D x 25H (in) | 86.36W x 45.72D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: 9170-46CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-18

FEATURES: Case in Dark Chocolate. Metal trim in Champagne Gold. Three drawers with vinyl fronts and undermount soft close guides. Drawer interiors in Dark Chocolate. Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.



TRUE LOVE

CLA-019-0613

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 18D x 28H (in) | 81.28W x 45.72D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Matte Pearl, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Matte Pearl. Two touch latch drawers with undermount guides. Metal feet in Whisper of Gold. Interior in Matte Pearl.



VECTOR NIGHTSTAND

M103-419-061

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 19D x 26H (in) | 60.96W x 48.26D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Striated Ebony

FEATURES: Case is engineered ebony finished in Striated Ebony. Two drawers with soft close undermount guides. Top drawer back is notched with cord exit hole in back panel. USB charging outlets mounted on back panel. Wood stained drawer interiors in Ebony.



WHITE CAP

CLA-419-0611

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 18D x 26H (in) | 60.96W x 45.72D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Oyster

FEATURES: Case exterior and interior finished in Oyster. One Drawer with white Capiz shell front and undermount soft close guides. Open storage compartment. Silkscreen on top drawer bottoms.



YOU ARE THE ONE!

CLA-416-065

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25W x 18D x 29.25H (in) | 63.5W x 45.72D x 74.3H (cm)

FINISH: Auric

FEATURES: Two drawers. Top drawer with printed drawer bottom. Bottom drawer with hidden storage.

BEDTIME BEAUTY BED
YOU'RE A BEAUTY NIGHTSTAND
LA-DEE-DAH DRESSER
SILVER AND GOLD BENCH





YOU LIGHT UP MY LIFE

TRA-CLOSTO-052

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 18D x 29H (in) | 60.96W x 45.72D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: Go With The Grain

FEATURES: Engineered creme stone top. One drawer with interior light when open. Light in middle area with three levels of brightness. Mirrored back panel.



YOU'RE A BEAUTY

CLA-016-068

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 18D x 29.75H (in) | 60.96W x 45.72D x 75.57H (cm)

FINISH: Auric, Gold Bullion Paint

FEATURES: One drawer with undermount soft-close guides. Open space below drawer. Inset engineered stone top. Beveled mirror on drawer front and end panels. Metal ferrules. Hardware has inset antique mirror face.

Explore CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole



bedroom
DRESSERS







ADELA DRESSER
C013-016-031

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 76.75W x 22.5D x 35H (in) | 194.95W x 57.15D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe

FEATURES: Twelve drawers with undermount soft close drawer guides. Top three drawers with Blush Taupe silkscreen pattern on drawer bottoms. Top right drawer with jewel tray. Drawer interiors in White Paint. Outside drawers function with small tab pulls. Center drawers function with recessed finger pulls. Decorative Blush Taupe silkscreen around perimeter of the top. Wooden legs and carved base moulding in Blush Taupe.



ALL DRESSED UP
CLA-417-032

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 76W x 19D x 36H (in) | 193.04W x 48.26D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Shimmer, Taupe Paint, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Koto panels in Champagne Shimmer with solids in Taupe Paint. Nine drawers. Top left drawer with jewelry tray. Drawer pulls are Whisper of Gold with inset dark Mother of Pearl. Drawer interior Taupe Paint. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



ALL WRAPPED UP
CLA-020-011

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 19D x 32H (in) | 182.88W x 48.26D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: 9170-46CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-18

FEATURES: Case in Dark Chocolate. Metal trim in Champagne Gold. Twelve drawers with vinyl fronts. Top outside drawers with felt lined bottoms. Top drawers with side guides and rest of drawers with undermount soft close guides. Drawer interiors in Dark Chocolate. Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.



AROUND THE CORNER
CLA-020-031

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 78W x 21D x 32H (in) | 198.12W x 53.34D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Rich Walnut, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: 9170-46CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-18

FEATURES: Top, ends and face of frame in Dark Chocolate. Metal trim in Champagne Gold. Tambour doors on each end in Rich Walnut with two fixed shelves on left side and five undermount soft close drawers on right side. Four center drawers with vinyl fronts and soft close undermount guides. Top drawer with felt lined bottom. Interior in Dark Chocolate. Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.



AVONDALE DOUBLE DRESSER
C023-417-011

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 71.5W x 20D x 39H (in) | 181.61W x 50.8D x 99.06H (cm)

FINISH: Elegant Linen, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Elegant Linen. Front frame moulding highlighted in Soft Silver paint. Twelve drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Drawer interiors in Pearl.



DRAMATIC PRESENCE
CLA-017-031

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 20D x 39.5H (in) | 182.88W x 50.8D x 100.33H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Roast, Harvest Bronze

FEATURES: Case finished in Dark Roast with Harvest Bronze post and legs. Nine drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Drawer interiors in Harvest Bronze.



DREAMY
CLA-019-033

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 77.5W x 19.75D x 36H (in) | 196.85W x 50.17D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Silver Fox, Taupe Paint

FABRIC: 9047-88CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-15

FEATURES: Case finished in Silver Fox. Six soft close drawers with Pearl Shagreen wrapped fronts and undermount guides. Top center drawer with interior dividers. Interior in Taupe Paint. Metal ferrules in Brushed Antique Brass.



DRESS FOR SUCCESS
CLA-416-011

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 68W x 19D x 36H (in) | 172.72W x 48.26D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Wedding Dress White, Heron Grey, Soft Taupe, Taupe Paint

FEATURES: Drawer fronts in Heron Grey with Taupe Paint striping. Seven drawers. Top center drawer drops down and pulls out. Jewelry tray in top left drawer. Drawer interiors in Soft Taupe.



DRESS TO IMPRESS
CLA-020-013

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 62W x 19D x 36.5H (in) | 157.48W x 48.26D x 92.71H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Vanilla Cream

FEATURES: Case in Soft Silver Paint. Nine drawers with fronts in Vanilla Cream with soft close undermount guides. Top left and right drawer bottoms are felt lined. Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint. Metal legs in Soft Silver Paint.



DRESSED TO THE 9'S
CLA-015-031

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 68W x 19D x 37.25H (in) | 172.72W x 48.26D x 94.62H (cm)

FINISH: Pearl

FEATURES: Top two drawers with silk screened bottoms. Jewelry tray in top left drawer. Locking top center drawer is felt lined.



EVERLY DOUBLE DRESSER
B093-510

COLLECTION: Everly

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 19D x 37.25H (in) | 182.88W x 48.26D x 94.62H (cm)

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony, Warm Silver

FEATURES: Six Drawers, Jewelry Tray in Top Left Drawer, Ferrules and Stretcher at Bottom in Warm Silver Metallic Paint



EVERLY DOUBLE DRESSER
B093-511

COLLECTION: Everly

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 19D x 37.25H (in) | 182.88W x 48.26D x 94.62H (cm)

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony, Warm Silver

FEATURES: Antiqued Mirrored Drawer Fronts, Six Drawers, Jewelry Tray in Top Left Drawer, Ferrules and Stretchers at Bottom in Warm Silver Metallic Paint



EXPRESSIONS DRESSER

M123-420-011

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 66W x 18D x 36H (in) | 167.64W x 45.72D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Taupe, Winter Haze, Delicate Grey

FEATURES: Case top and sides in Ash Taupe. Base in Winter Haze. Glass drawer fronts with backs painted in Delicate Gray. Seven drawers with soft close undermount guides. Notched glass drawer fronts for tab pulls. Drawer interior in Winter Haze. USB port on either side.



FAN CLUB DRESSER

CLA-018-031

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 68.25W x 20D x 36.75H (in) | 173.36W x 50.8D x 93.35H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Wheat, Warm Reflections

FEATURES: Case is finished in Winter Wheat. Drawer fronts are fan-patterned Koto veneer finished in Winter Wheat. Solids are painted in Warm Reflections. Six soft close drawers with undermount guides. Top drawer bottom features an art deco inspired silkscreen. Drawer interiors in Warm Reflections. Metal plated ferrules in Champagne Gold. Hardware is Champagne Gold with Mother of Pearl inlay.



FONTAINEBLEAU DOUBLE DRESSER

C063-419-011

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 62W x 19D x 35H (in) | 157.48W x 48.26D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Aglow

FEATURES: Mirrored front and end panels. Cast aluminum legs and cast resin moulding all finished in Aglow. 3/4" Carrara marble top. Six drawers with undermount soft close drawer guides. Crème De La Crème drawer interiors.



FONTAINEBLEAU TRIPLE DRESSER

C063-419-032

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 73W x 19D x 40H (in) | 185.42W x 48.26D x 101.6H (cm)

FINISH: Cendre, Champagne Mist

FEATURES: Case finished in Cendre with solids trimmed in Champagne Mist. Nine drawers with soft close undermount guides. Drawer interiors in Champagne Mist.



HIS OR HERS

CLA-420-011

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 74W x 19D x 35H (in) | 187.96W x 48.26D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Smoked Birdseye

FEATURES: Case finished in Soft Silver Paint. Four drawer with fronts in Smoked Birdseye and undermount guides. Top right drawer features divided jewelry tray felt lined in Caracole Cream. Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint. Metal ferrules in Polished Stainless Steel.



IN MY DRAWERS

CLA-418-011

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 68W x 19D x 38H (in) | 172.72W x 48.26D x 96.52H (cm)

FINISH: Platinum Blonde, Golden Shimmer, Ivory

FEATURES: Case finished in Platinum Blonde. Legs finished in Ivory with Golden Shimmer collars. Seven drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Silk screen pattern in top drawers. Drawer interiors in Ivory. Metal ferrules in Champagne Gold.

HIS OR HERS DRESSER
SELF PORTRAIT MIRROR



LOVE AT FIRST SIGHT DRESSER
LOVE TO LOOK! MIRROR





IN THE GROOVE
TRA-CLOSTO-046

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 70W x 20D x 35.5H (in) | 177.8W x 50.8D x 90.17H (cm)

FINISH: Espresso Bean, Go With The Grain

FEATURES: Gold Bullion metal trim. Nine drawers with reeded fronts. Top drawers with soft-close guides. Jewelry tray in top right drawer. Eye glass tray in top left drawer.



ITALIAN DRESSING
TRA-CLOSTO-037

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 76W x 19D x 40H (in) | 193.04W x 48.26D x 101.6H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf, Smoke, Platinum

FEATURES: Panels in Smoke with solids and top in Taupe Silver Leaf. Nine drawers. Top drawers with soft-close guides. Jewelry tray in top left drawer. Drawer interiors in Platinum. Case ships with one set of hardware. Metal ferrules and hardware in Brush Taupe.



LA-DEE-DAH
CLA-016-034

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 74W x 20D x 38.75H (in) | 187.96W x 50.8D x 98.43H (cm)

FINISH: Auric, Gold Bullion Paint

FEATURES: Six drawers with soft-close undermount guides. Two doors. Behind doors is one tray drawer and one adjustable shelf. Beveled antique mirror on front of drawers, doors and end panels. Metal ferrules. Hardware has inset antique mirror face.



LESS IS MORE
CLA-419-022

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 52W x 20D x 37H (in) | 132.08W x 50.8D x 93.98H (cm)

FINISH: Rich Walnut, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Case exterior and interior spaces finished in Rich Walnut. Inset metal face frame and pierced ferrules in plated Whisper of Gold. Two drawers with side guides. Top drawer with jewelry organization insert. Bottom drawer with removable dividers. Two doors with open compartments, one removable shelf and a pull out tray to accommodate a printer or turn table. Drawer interior in Walnut stain.



LOVE AT FIRST SIGHT
CLA-019-031

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 74W x 19D x 35H (in) | 187.96W x 48.26D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Matte Pearl, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Matte Pearl. Nine touch latch drawers with undermount guides. Interior in Matte Pearl. Metal feet in Whisper of Gold.



MADE TO SHINE
CLA-417-031

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 19D x 38H (in) | 182.88W x 48.26D x 96.52H (cm)

FINISH: Moonlit Sand, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Case in Moonlit Sand with front frame and base in Soft Silver Leaf. Nine drawers with undermount soft-close drawer guides. Drawer interiors in Silver Glaze. Legs with metal ferrules in Lightly Brushed Chrome.



MASTERPIECE
CLA-016-011

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72.25W x 18.25D x 40.5H (in) | 183.52W x 46.36D x 102.87H (cm)

FINISH: Charcoal Anegre, Whisper of Gold, Seal Skin

FEATURES: Six drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Two hidden drawers in bottom front rail with side guides. Metal stretcher in Whisper of Gold. Tempered glass top painted Seal Skin. Drawer interiors in Seal Skin. Herringbone vinyl pad in bottom of top drawer and hidden drawer. Top left drawer has drop down front construction.



MOON SHINE
CLA-417-023

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 52W x 18D x 38H (in) | 132.08W x 45.72D x 96.52H (cm)

FINISH: Silver Fox, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Case in Silver Fox with front frame and base in Soft Silver Leaf. Three drawers with heavy duty side mount guides. Drawer interiors in Silver Glaze. Legs with metal ferrules in Lightly Brushed Chrome.



MOONRISE
CLA-419-015

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60W x 19D x 35H (in) | 152.4W x 48.26D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Oyster

FEATURES: Case finished in Oyster. Five drawers with undermount soft close guides. Two doors with one adjustable shelf behind each door. Drawer and door fronts in white Capiz shell. Case and drawer interior in Oyster. Silkscreen on top drawer bottoms.



MY BIGGEST FAN
CLA-020-012

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 18D x 35H (in) | 182.88W x 45.72D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Pearl, Natural Glow

FEATURES: Case finished in Champagne Pearl. Seven drawers with fronts in Natural Glow and undermount soft close guides. Bottom drawer with removable dividers. Top center drawer bottom with stencil print in silver paint. Top left drawer with removable jewel tray. Interior in Champagne Pearl. Hardware in Satin Nickel with acrylic pull rod.



NATURALLY
CLA-019-011

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 74W x 19D x 34H (in) | 187.96W x 48.26D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Ash Driftwood. Top metal bead in Sundance Gold. Six soft close drawers with undermount guides. Interior in Putty.



OPPOSITES ATTRACT
CON-CLOSTO-068

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 23.5D x 38H (in) | 182.88W x 59.69D x 96.52H (cm)

FINISH: Tuxedo Black, Pompeii

FEATURES: Six drawers. Top left drawer with jewelry tray. Two doors. Behind each door are two adjustable shelves.

A SIMPLE, YET REFINED
USE OF MATERIALS STIRS
INTEREST, WITHOUT
IMPOSING ON INDIVIDUAL
EXPRESSION.





PRIVATE SUITE
CLA-420-031

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 19D x 38H (in) | 182.88W x 48.26D x 96.52H (cm)

FINISH: Mocha Walnut, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Mocha Walnut and drawer trim in Soft Silver Paint. Metal collars in Stainless Steel. Seven drawers with undermount guides. Top drawers bottoms with silkscreen pattern. Metal ferrules in Polished Stainless Steel Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.



PULL IT ALL TOGETHER
CLA-017-032

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 66.5W x 20D x 40H (in) | 168.91W x 50.8D x 101.6H (cm)

FINISH: Radiant Pearl, Sparkling Argent

FEATURES: Case finished in Radiant Pearl with Sparkling Argent highlights on select mouldings. Silkscreen design on top. Twelve drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Drawer interiors in Radiant Pearl.



REMIX DOUBLE DRESSER
M113-019-011

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 66W x 18D x 35H (in) | 167.64W x 45.72D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Black Stained Ash, Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Case top, sides and back in Black Stained Ash. Drawer fronts in Cerused Oak. Eight drawers with side guides. Top left drawer with interior dividers. Metal case trim in Bronze Gold Metal. Interior in Black Stained Ash.



SERENITY DOUBLE DRESSER
CLA-020-014

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 19D x 37.25H (in) | 182.88W x 48.26D x 94.62H (cm)

FINISH: Haze, Neutral Nickel

FEATURES: Case finished in Haze. Metal trim and base in Neutral Nickel. Six drawers with side guides Drawer interior in Matte Pearl. Hammered textured metal hardware in Neutral Nickel.



STREAMLINE DRESSER
M023-417-011

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 65.5W x 18.75D x 33H (in) | 166.37W x 47.63D x 83.82H (cm)

FINISH: Aged Bourbon

FEATURES: Case in Aged Bourbon. Six drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Drawers interiors in Dark Chocolate paint. One jewelry tray.



SUITE MATE
CLA-420-021

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 52W x 19D x 38H (in) | 132.08W x 48.26D x 96.52H (cm)

FINISH: Mocha Walnut, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Mocha Walnut and drawer trim in Soft Silver Paint. Metal collars in Stainless Steel. Seven drawers with undermount guides. Top drawer bottoms with silkscreen pattern. Metal ferrules in Polished Stainless Steel. Drawer interior Soft Silver Paint.



THE LITTLE BLACK DRESSER

SIG-419-013

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS: 66W x 19D x 40H (in) | 167.64W x 48.26D x 101.6H (cm)

FINISH: Piano Black, Signature Stainless Steel

FEATURES: Case is finished in Piano Black. Six drawers are lined with white felt and feature black glass drawer fronts with Signature Stainless Steel bead and custom hardware. Black felt pin tray in the top right drawer. Feet feature metal ferrules. Wood top.



THE PARISIAN DRESSER

SIG-416-031

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 73.5W x 19.5D x 35.75H (in) | 186.69W x 49.53D x 90.81H (cm)

FINISH: Creme De La Creme, Majestic Gold

FEATURES: White jade stone top. Seven drawers with soft-close guides. Top outside drawers with quilted leather insert. Center drop down locking drawer.



THE SIMPATICO DRESSER

SIG-017-011

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 80.25W x 19.25D x 32H (in) | 203.84W x 48.9D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Nightfall, Deep Bronze

FABRIC: Drawer Interior Fabric: 2301-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Caracole Signature

FEATURES: Case is wrapped in quarter figured dyed eucalyptus in Nightfall finish with metal base and inlaid bead in Deep Bronze. The six drawers are touch latch, soft close with undermount glides. Drawer interiors are fully upholstered. Removable jewelry tray insert in top left drawer.



VECTOR DRESSER

M103-419-021

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 52W x 20D x 34H (in) | 132.08W x 50.8D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Striated Ebony

FEATURES: Case is engineered ebony finished in Striated Ebony. Three drawers with soft close undermount guides. Wood stained drawer interiors.



WONDER-FULL

CLA-419-011

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 20.5D x 38H (in) | 182.88W x 52.07D x 96.52H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Case frame finished in Golden Shimmer. Bronze mirror top, end panels and post overlay. Six drawers with undermount soft close guides and bronze plated metal drawer front overlays. Drawer interiors in Golden Shimmer. Ships with two sets of hardware.

Explore CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole



bedroom
CHESTS
& ARMOIRES



WRAP IT UP CHEST
SIDE TO SIDE CHAIR
PINSTRIPE BED
EXCESS KNOT NIGHTSTAND





I LOVE IT! CHEST



A NATURAL
CLA-019-053

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48W x 18D x 34H (in) | 121.92W x 45.72D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Silver Driftwood, Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Ash Driftwood. Top and drawer fronts in Silver Driftwood. Top metal bead in Sundance Gold. Three drawers with soft close side guides. Interior in Putty.



BEAUTY-FULL
CLA-016-551

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 18D x 53.75H (in) | 76.2W x 45.72D x 136.53H (cm)

FINISH: Auric, Gold Bullion Paint

FEATURES: Five drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Third drawer had drop down front. Bottom drawer with dividers. Beveled antique mirror on front of drawers and end panels. Metal ferrules. Hardware has inset antique mirror face.



BIG DIPPER
CLA-418-052

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 52W x 18D x 38.5H (in) | 132.08W x 45.72D x 97.79H (cm)

FINISH: Platinum Blonde, Golden Shimmer, Ivory

FEATURES: Case finished in Platinum Blonde with framing in Golden Shimmer. Feet finished in Ivory with Golden Shimmer framing. Ottoman Beige polished marble top. Five drawers with undermount soft-close guides and fixed interior dividers. Silk screen pattern in top drawers. Drawer interiors in Ivory.



FAUX RAY ME
CLA-018-051

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 52W x 19D x 36H (in) | 132.08W x 48.26D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Blonde Leaf, French Pearl

FEATURES: Case and legs finished in Golden Blonde Leaf. Drawer fronts are wrapped in Shagreen patterned laminate finished in French Pearl. Three drawers with undermount guides. Top drawer bottom features Art Deco inspired silkscreen pattern. Drawer interiors in Warm Reflections. Metal plated ferrules and bottom rail in Champagne Gold. Hardware is plated in Champagne Gold with Mother of Pearl inlay.



FLOATING AWAY
CLA-416-021

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 54W x 19D x 35H (in) | 137.16W x 48.26D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Heron Grey, Whisper of Gold, Soft White

FEATURES: Acrylic base. Striping in Soft White. Three drawers with soft-close guides. Top drawer with non removable dividers and a removable jewelry tray. Cord access in top drawer. Middle drawer with divider. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Drawer interiors in Soft White with cane stencil on bottoms.



I LOVE IT!
CLA-019-051

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 54W x 18.75D x 35H (in) | 137.16W x 47.63D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Matte Pearl

FABRIC: 9163-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-15

FEATURES: Case finished in Matte Pearl. Top and drawer fronts covered in Pearl Shagreen. Three drawers with side guides. Acrylic legs with metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Interior in Matte Pearl. Legs ship KD.



OUT OF LINE
CLA-020-054

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 42.5W x 18D x 62H (in) | 107.95W x 45.72D x 157.48H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Rich Walnut, Almost White, Champagne Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Dark Chocolate. Metal base in Champagne Gold. Two doors with fronts in Rich Walnut and right door with mirrored back. Left interior features five drawers with side guides. Open storage area at top. Right side features three adjustable shelves. Interior in Almost White.



PEARLY WHITE
TRA-CLOSTO-026

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 42W x 19D x 54H (in) | 106.68W x 48.26D x 137.16H (cm)

FINISH: Pearl, Taupe Paint

FEATURES: Seven drawers. First and fourth drawer from the top feature dividers. Center drawer has working lock and jewelry tray. Printed artwork on drawer bottom.



REED BETWEEN THE LINES
TRA-CLOSTO-047

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 50W x 18D x 36H (in) | 127W x 45.72D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Espresso Bean, Go With The Grain

FEATURES: Gold Bullion metal trim. Inset engineered creme stone top. Three drawers with reeded fronts. Top drawer with soft-close guides.



REMIX SINGLE DRESSER
M113-019-051

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 46W x 18D x 36H (in) | 116.84W x 45.72D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Black Stained Ash, Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Case top and sides in Black Stained Ash. Drawer fronts in Cerused Oak. Case metal frame in Bronze Gold Metal. Five drawers with side guides. Interior in Black Stained Ash.



SERENITY CHEST
CLA-020-052

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 40W x 19D x 56H (in) | 101.6W x 48.26D x 142.24H (cm)

FINISH: Haze, Neutral Nickel

FEATURES: Case finished in Haze. Metal trim and base in Neutral Nickel. Three drawers with side guides. Two top doors with one interior adjustable shelf. Interior in Haze. Hammered textured metal hardware in Neutral Nickel.



WATERCOLOURS
CLA-416-053

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 44W x 20D x 80H (in) | 111.76W x 50.8D x 203.2H (cm)

FINISH: Tranquil, Coastal Silver Leaf, Soft Taupe

FABRIC: 2497-75CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-6

FEATURES: Two doors. Behind doors: pull-out writing surface with cord access, fabric back panel, two adjustable shelves behind sliding doors with cord access. Four drawers: two file drawers. Accommodates a 42-inch TV. Interior in Soft Taupe.



WRAP IT UP
CLA-020-056

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 19D x 51H (in) | 91.44W x 48.26D x 129.54H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: 9170-46CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-18

FEATURES: Case finished in Dark Chocolate. Metal trim in Champagne Gold. Six drawers with vinyl fronts and undermount soft close guides. Top drawer with felt lined bottom. Interior in Dark Chocolate. Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.

Explore **CARACOLE.COM**

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole



REED BETWEEN THE LINES CHEST



WISH YOU WERE HERE DINING TABLE
GUEST OF HONOR DINING CHAIR
TURN A NEW LEAF BUFFET

dining room
TABLES





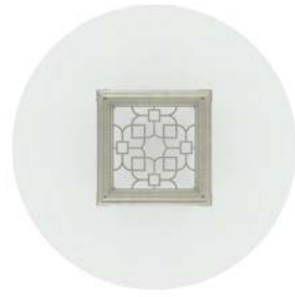
A HOUSE FAVORITE
CLA-417-205

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 90W x 46D x 30H (in) | 228.6W x 116.84D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Smoke, Taupe Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Top in Smoke with solids in Taupe Silver Leaf. Top has radial matched veneer pattern. Legs with metal ferrules. Table extends to 138" with two 24" leaves.



A SOCIAL EVENT BASE
CLA-020-205B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 22D x 29.5H (in) | 55.88W x 55.88D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Base finished in Taupe Silver Leaf. Two bases will accommodate a 100" x 44" rectangle glass top (GLA-10044-001T). One base will accommodate a 54" round glass top (GLA-0054-001T).



ADELA DINING TABLE
C012-016-201

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 94W x 48D x 30H (in) | 238.76W x 121.92D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe

FEATURES: Extends to 138" with two 22" leaves. Top with decorative silkscreen in Blush Taupe. Carved apron.



ALL NATURAL
CLA-020-203

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60 dia x 30H (in) | 152.4 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Rich Walnut

FEATURES: Marble top. Base finished in Rich Walnut.



ALL TRIMMED OUT
CLA-016-205

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 83W x 46D x 30H (in) | 210.82W x 116.84D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold, Charcoal Anegre, Seal Skin

FEATURES: Table extends to 123" with two 20" leaves. Top in Charcoal Anegre. Legs in Seal Skin. Metal accents on aprons, leg top caps and metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



AROUND THE REEF
CLA-419-2014

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60 dia x 30H (in) | 152.4 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Metal base finished in Neutral Metallic. 60" round 5/8" tempered glass top.



AROUND THE REEF
CLA-419-2015

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 54 dia x 30H (in) | 137.16 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Metal base finished in Neutral Metallic. 54" round 5/8" tempered glass top.



AROUND THE REEF
CLA-419-2016

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 100W x 44D x 30H (in) | 254W x 111.76D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Metal base finished in Neutral Metallic. 100" x 44" rectangle 1/2" tempered glass top.



ALL NATURAL DINING TABLE
NATURAL CHOICE SIDE CHAIR
OVER THE EDGE BUFFET





AVONDALE RECTANGLE DINING TABLE
C022-417-201

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 78W x 45D x 30H (in) | 198.12W x 114.3D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Elegant Linen, Soft Silver Leaf, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Top and aprons in Elegant Linen with Soft Silver Paint apron bead. Wood legs in Soft Silver Leaf. Metal ferrules. Ships KD. Table extends to 118" x 45" with two 20" leaves.



AVONDALE ROUND DINING TABLE
C022-417-202

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 62 dia x 30H (in) | 157.48 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Elegant Linen, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Top and aprons in Elegant Linen with apron bead in Soft Silver Paint. Base in Soft Silver Paint. Ships KD.



BON APPETIT
CLA-019-201

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 95W x 47.75D x 30H (in) | 241.3W x 121.29D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Satin Ebony, Auric, Golden Blonde Leaf

FEATURES: Table finished in Satin Ebony and Golden Blonde Leaf. Top border has stenciled pattern in Auric. Table extends to 142" with two 23.5" leaves.



BREAK THE ICE
CLA-019-2012

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60 dia x 30H (in) | 152.4 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Pedestal is finished in Brushed Sundance Gold. Pedestal legs have strips with cast acrylic broken crystals. 60" round, 5/8" thick glass top.

GOLD ACCENTS ADD
WARMTH AND A HINT
OF GLAMOUR TO A
SOPHISTICATED BLACK
AND WHITE PALETTE.





CENTER OF ATTENTION
TRA-DINTAB-006

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60 dia x 30H (in) | 152.4 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf with Gold Stencil, Satin Ebony

FEATURES: Stenciled decorative top.



CULINARY CIRCLE
CLA-018-202

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60 dia x 30H (in) | 152.4 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Dappled Mink, Warm Reflections

FEATURES: Top is radial matched Eucalyptus veneer in Dappled Mink with Warm Reflections silkscreen and Mother of Pearl inlay. Pedestal finished in Warm Reflections. Pedestal base is Warm Reflections with radial matched bottom plate in Dappled Mink. Bottom plate band is plated metal in Champagne Gold. Ships KD.



CULT CLASSIC
CLA-420-201

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 96W x 48D x 30H (in) | 243.84W x 121.92D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Mocha Walnut

FEATURES: Top is book match Cathedral Walnut in Mocha Walnut with Stainless Steel trim. Pedestal base in Mocha Walnut with Stainless Steel trim. Table extends to 136" with two 20" leaves.



DINNER CIRCUIT 96
CLA-019-205

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 96W x 40D x 30H (in) | 243.84W x 101.6D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Chocolate Bronze

FEATURES: Top finished in Ash Driftwood. Trestle base finished in Chocolate Bronze. Table has no leaf options. Ships KD.



DINNER INVITATION
TRA-DINTAB-014

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 90W x 45D x 30H (in) | 228.6W x 114.3D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Go With The Grain, Espresso Bean

FEATURES: Table extends to 134" with two 22" leaves. Go With The Grain top and Espresso Bean legs. Metal ferrules in Gold Bullion



DO A 360
CLA-418-204

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60 dia x 30H (in) | 152.4 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Gold Bullion, Brushed Gold Bullion

FEATURES: Base and plate frame finished in Gold Bullion with Brushed Gold Bullion on the center insert panel. Height is adjustable with levelers. 60" round 5/8" tempered glass top with 1.5" bevel. Top and bottom plates bolt into the con-dintab-014B.



DRAW ATTENTION
CLA-015-206

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 82W x 42D x 29.5H (in) | 208.28W x 106.68D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf with Gold Stencil, Satin Ebony

FEATURES: Table extends to 120" with two 19" leaves. Top with decorative leafed pattern.



EDGE DINING TABLE
M102-419-202

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 80W x 40D x 30H (in) | 203.2W x 101.6D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Striated Ebony, Lucent Bronze Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Table top and legs finished in Striated Ebony with Lucent Bronze Metallic Paint trim. Table extends to 102" with one 22" leaf. Ships KD.

CULT CLASSIC DINING TABLE
SOCIALY ACCEPTABLE DINING CHAIR
THE SILVER SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT CONSOLE
TWINKLE IN MY EYE MIRROR





A TIMELESS MIX OF
CLASSIC FORMS AND
MATERIALS CREATES A
WELCOMING SPACE FOR
HOSTING EVERYONE
TOGETHER.



EXPRESSIONS DINING TABLE BASE
M122-420-202B

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 24D x 29H (in) | 60.96W x 60.96D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: Zinc Oxide

FEATURES: Metal base framed in Zinc Oxide. Smoked gray colored glass inserts. Two bases can accommodate 60" glass top (GLA-0060-004T), 54" glass top (GLA-0054-003T), 48" glass top (GLA-0048-002T.) Two bases can accommodate 100" x 44" rectangle glass top (GLA-10044-003T.) Bases are packaged and sold two per carton.



EXQUISITE TASTE
CLA-418-202

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 104W x 46D x 30H (in) | 264.16W x 116.84D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Radiant Pearl, Sparkling Argent

FEATURES: Table finished in Radiant Pearl with Sparkling Argent highlights. Silkscreen pattern on top in Sparkling Argent. Table extends to 144" with two 20" leaves. For additional center support there is a crown built into the table slides.



FAMILY GATHERING
CLA-420-205

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 77.25W x 40D x 29.5H (in) | 196.22W x 101.6D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Chocolate Bronze

FEATURES: Table top is wire brushed thick ash veneer in Ash Driftwood. Outside legs in Ash Driftwood. Textured metal center legs in Chocolate Bronze. Table extends to 114.5" with two 18.625" leaves with equalizing slides for stability.



FAN DINING TABLE
CLA-018-201

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 84W x 44D x 30H (in) | 213.36W x 111.76D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Wheat, Warm Reflections

FEATURES: Table is Bleached Koto veneer with interlocking fan pattern finished in Winter Wheat. Table is trimmed in Warm Reflections. Table extends to 124" with two 20" leaves. Ships KD.



FEAST YOUR EYES
CLA-016-203

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 78W x 46D x 30H (in) | 198.12W x 116.84D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Sheer Ecru, Soft Radiance, Pure Ivory

FEATURES: Table extends to 114" with two 18" leaves. Silk screen design on top in Soft Radiance. Metal ferrules.



FONTAINEBLEAU CENTER TABLE
C062-419-202 | C062-419-203

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS:

60 dia x 30H (in) | 152.4 dia x 76.2H (cm)

42 dia x 30H (in) | 106.68 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Mist

FEATURES: C062-419-203 table base is cast resin finished in Champagne Mist. 60" round 1/2" tempered glass top with 3/4" bevel.

C062-419-203 table base is cast resin finished in Champagne Mist. 42" round 1/2" tempered glass top with 3/4" bevel.



FONTAINEBLEAU RECTANGLE DINING TABLE
C062-419-201

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 84W x 44D x 29.5H (in) | 213.36W x 111.76D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Cendre, Champagne Mist

FEATURES: Table finished in Cendre with solids Champagne Mist. Top has silkscreen design with Mother of Pearl inlay. Table extends to 120" with two 18" leaves. Ships KD.



GAME ON
CLA-418-431

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 37W x 37D x 30H (in) | 93.98W x 93.98D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Ivory, Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Top, legs and aprons finished in Ivory. Top silk screen and moulding in Golden Shimmer. Ships KD.



STRIKING
BASES CHANGE
CONFIGURATION
TO ACCOMMODATE
ROUND OR
RECTANGULAR
TOPS IN ALLURING
SMOKED GLASS.





EXPRESSIONS DINING TABLE BASE
EXPRESSIONS ARM CHAIR



GET THE PARTY STARTED

CLA-419-207

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 95.5W x 50.5D x 30H (in) | 242.57W x 128.27D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Moonlit Sand, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Table top finished in Moonlit Sand with apron and legs finished in Soft Silver Paint. White MOP inlay accents in top of leg posts. Extends to 139.5" with two 22" leaves. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Ships KD.



JUST SHORT OF IT

CLA-419-205

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48 dia x 30H (in) | 121.92 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Saddle, Black Saddle, Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Top is Quartered Paldao finished in Saddle. Legs and apron finished in Black Saddle with stretchers in Neutral Metallic. Center legs with stretchers provide support when the table is extended. Special table guides used for table extension. Extends to 72" with one 24" leaf.



LONG AND SHORT OF IT

CLA-419-206

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48 dia x 30H (in) | 121.92 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Saddle, Black Saddle, Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Top is Quartered Paldao finished in Saddle. Legs and apron finished in Black Saddle with stretchers in Neutral Metallic. Center legs with stretchers provide support when the table is extended. Special table guides used for table extension. Extends to 144" with four 24" leaves.



MODERNE DINING TABLE

M022-417-202

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 64 dia x 30H (in) | 162.56 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Aged Bourbon, Smoked Bronze

FEATURES: Table top has a radial matched veneer pattern in Aged Bourbon with Smoked Bronze edge moulding around the bottom of the apron. Resin pedestal in Smoked Bronze. Ships KD.



GET THE PARTY STARTED DINING TABLE
CANE I JOIN YOU DINING CHAIR



ON A SILVER PLATTER
CLA-417-201

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 96W x 46D x 29.5H (in) | 243.84W x 116.84D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Moonlit Sand, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Top in Moonlit Sand with legs and aprons in Soft Silver Leaf. Table extends to 144" with two 24" leaves. Legs with metal ferrules. Ships KD.



OPEN INVITATION
TRA-DINTAB-011

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 95.5W x 47.5D x 30.25H (in) | 242.57W x 120.65D x 76.84H (cm)

FINISH: Go With The Grain, Espresso Bean

FEATURES: Table extends to 142" with two 22" leaves. Go With The Grain top and Espresso Bean legs. Gold Bullion metal trim.



POOL PARTY
CLA-419-2020

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 78W x 56D x 30H (in) | 198.12W x 142.24D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Oyster Shell, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Top is laminated with Figured Lacewood finished in Oyster Shell. Apron and legs finished in Soft Silver Leaf. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Extends to 122" with two 22" leaves. Ships KD.



REMIX CERUSED ROUND TABLE 48"
M112-019-206

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 48 dia x 30H (in) | 121.92 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Top finished in Cerused Oak. Base finished in Bronze Gold Metal. Leg inserts in Black Stained Ash.



REMIX CERUSED TABLE 56"

M112-019-202

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 56 dia x 30H (in) | 142.24 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Top finished in Cerused Oak. Base finished in Bronze Gold Metal. Leg inserts in Black Stained Ash.



REMIX DOUBLE PEDESTAL GLASS TOP TABLE

M112-019-203

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 106W x 48D x 29H (in) | 269.24W x 121.92D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Base finished in Bronze Gold Metal. Leg inserts in Cerused Oak. 106" x 48" oval 1/2" thick tempered glass top. Each carton contains a complete set of double pedestals that will accommodate rectangle glass top (GLA-10044-001T). Base not to be used for single round glass tops.



REMIX GLASS TOP TABLE 48"

M112-019-2011

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 48 dia x 30H (in) | 121.92 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Base finished in Bronze Gold Metal. Leg inserts in Cerused Oak. 48" round 1/2" tempered glass top.



REMIX GLASS TOP TABLE 54"

M112-019-205

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 54 dia x 30H (in) | 137.16 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Base finished in Bronze Gold Metal. Leg inserts in Cerused Oak. 54" round 5/8" tempered glass top.

REMIX DOUBLE PEDESTAL GLASS TOP TABLE
REMIX WOVEN DINING CHAIR







REMIX GLASS TOP TABLE 60"
M112-019-204

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 60 dia x 30H (in) | 152.4 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Base finished in Bronze Gold Metal. Leg inserts in Cerused Oak. 60" round 1/2" tempered glass top.



ROOM FOR MORE
CLA-020-209

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 73W x 44D x 29.5H (in) | 185.42W x 111.76D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Rich Walnut, Dark Chocolate

FEATURES: Table finished in Rich Walnut with Dark Chocolate accents. Table extends to 145" with three 24" leaves. Center leg support for stability when using leaves.



ROUGH AND READY 54
CLA-019-2013

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 54 dia x 30H (in) | 137.16 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Chocolate Bronze

FEATURES: Metal base in Chocolate Bronze. Top is radial matched veneer in Ash Driftwood. Ships KD.



ROUND TABLE DISCUSSION
CLA-017-203

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 54 dia x 30H (in) | 137.16 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Sepia, Harvest Bronze

FEATURES: Top is radial matched veneer finished in Sepia. Resin base finished in Harvest Bronze.



ROUNDING UP
CLA-018-204

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60 dia x 30H (in) | 152.4 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Gold, Golden Blonde Leaf

FEATURES: Table base and plate in Golden Blonde Leaf. Metal plated pedestal in Champagne Gold. 60" diameter glass top.



STREAMLINE DINING TABLE
M022-417-201

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 82W x 46D x 30H (in) | 208.28W x 116.84D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Aged Bourbon, Smoked Bronze

FEATURES: Table top and aprons in Aged Bourbon with accent moulding on aprons in Smoked Bronze. Trestle frame is metal in Smoked Bronze. Table extends to 104" with one 22" leaf. Ships KD.



THE ARISTOCRAT DINING TABLE
SIG-416-201

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 98W x 50D x 30H (in) | 248.92W x 127D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Nightfall, Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Extends to 142" with two 22" leaves.



THE COCO GAME TABLE
SIG-419-205

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS: 38 dia x 30H (in) | 96.52 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Piano Black, Creme de La Creme, Signature Stainless Steel

FEATURES: Table is finished in Crème de la Crème with Piano Black apron and features Signature Stainless Steel overlays. Casters legs.

ROUGH AND READY 54 DINING TABLE
FREE AND EASY DINING CHAIR
ROCK STEADY CHEST





ORGANIC FORMS AND
WEATHERED WOOD
FINISHES FORGE A
CONNECTION WITH THE
BEAUTY OF NATURE.



THE DINING TABLE DU JOUR

SIG-419-206

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS: 54 dia x 30H (in) | 137.16 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Piano Black, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Base is finished in Piano Black and Whisper of Gold plated metal fan detail. Black glass Top.



THE LIFESTYLE DINING TABLE

SIG-418-201

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 112W x 49.25D x 30H (in) | 284.48W x 125.1D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Modern Ebony, Urban Black, Urban Brass

FEATURES: Urban Black top. Apron and legs are wrapped in Modern Ebony with Urban Brass accents.



THE NATURALIST DINING TABLE

SIG-017-201

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 98W x 44D x 29.5H (in) | 248.92W x 111.76D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Piano Black, Signature Natural Oak, Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Piano Black table top features live edge fumed oak in Signature Natural Oak finish. Stainless steel legs plated in Deep Bronze that feature smoked glass inserts.



THE SOURCE

CLA-420-202

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 90W x 46D x 30H (in) | 228.6W x 116.84D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Smoked Birdseye, Thunder, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Top pattern in Smoked Birdseye and Thunder with silkscreen Pattern in Soft Silver Paint. Top apron in Thunder with silkscreen pattern in Soft Silver Paint. Legs in Soft Silver Paint. Ferrules in Lightly Brushed Chrome. Table extends to 156" with three 22" leaves. Third leaf has center leg support for 12 place seating.



TOE THE LINE
CLA-418-201

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 90W x 44D x 30H (in) | 228.6W x 111.76D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Platinum Blonde, Ivory

FEATURES: Table top finished in Platinum Blonde. Apron and trestle finished in Ivory. Plated Champagne Gold ferrules and trestle decorative hardware. Table extends to 130" with two 20" leaves. Accommodates up to 14 chairs when fully extended. Table ships KD.



TOTAL ECLIPSE
CLA-419-2011 | CLA-419-2012

COLLECTION: Classic

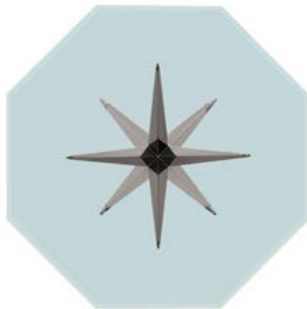
DIMENSIONS:

60 dia x 30H (in) | 152.4 dia x 76.2H (cm)

72 dia x 30H (in) | 182.88 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Satin Ebony

FEATURES: Table is finished in Satin Ebony. Silkscreen starburst pattern in Caramel, Sterling Silver and Harvest Bronze. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Pairs with cla-419-901 You're A Star Lazy Susan.



TWINKLE TWINKLE BASE
CLA-420-203B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 37.5W x 37.5D x 29H (in) | 95.25W x 95.25D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: Tungsten

FEATURES: Metal base in lightly brushed Tungsten. Adjustable levelers. Base will accommodate 60" round glass top (GLA-0060-002T), 60" octagon glass top (GLA-60OCT-001T), 54" round glass top (GLA-0054-002T) and 48" round glass top (GLA-0048-001T.)



VECTOR DINING TABLE
M102-419-201

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 60 dia x 30H (in) | 152.4 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Striated Ebony, Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Base finished in Striated Ebony with metal accent trim in Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint. 60" round tinted glass top.

MAKE EVERY
MOMENT
MEMORABLE WITH
UNCOMPROMISING
BEAUTY, AND A
TOUCH OF THE
UNEXPECTED.





THE SOURCE DINING TABLE
RESERVED SEATING DINING CHAIR
POP YOUR COLLAR-B CHAIR
TIME TO REFLECT DISPLAY CABINET



VECTOR DINING TABLE

M102-419-203

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 54W x 54D x 30H (in) | 137.16W x 137.16D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Striated Ebony, Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Base finished in Striated Ebony with metal accent trim in Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint. 54" x 54" square tinted glass top.



VECTOR DINING TABLE

M102-419-204

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 100W x 44D x 30H (in) | 254W x 111.76D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Striated Ebony, Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Base finished in Striated Ebony with metal accent trim in Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint. 100" x 44" rectangle glass top.



VECTOR LAZY SUSAN

M102-419-901

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 30 dia x 1H (in) | 76.2 dia x 2.54H (cm)

FEATURES: Caracasta marble stone mounted on lazy susan swivel.



WAVELENGTH

CLA-416-203

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 76W x 48D x 29.25H (in) | 193.04W x 121.92D x 74.3H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Glass top. Metal base. Surf tinted glass insert at bottom. Top is 1/2" tempered glass.



WISH YOU WERE HERE
CLA-019-203

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 100W x 44D x 30H (in) | 254W x 111.76D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Metal base finished in Whisper of Gold. Gray Sandstone top.



YOU'RE A STAR
CLA-419-901

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 44 dia x 1H (in) | 111.76 dia x 2.54H (cm)

FINISH: Satin Ebony

FEATURES: Finished in Satin Ebony. Silkscreen starburst pattern in Caramel, Sterling Silver and Harvest Bronze. Lazy Susan can be placed on round table tops. Pairs with cla-419-2011 and cla-419-2012 Total Eclipse dining tables.



VECTOR DINING TABLE
EDGE ARM CHAIR
EDGE SIDE CHAIR
EDGE CREDENZA



dining room
**CHAIRS
& BARSTOOLS**



FAMILY GATHERING DINING TABLE
OPEN ARMS ARM CHAIR
OPEN ARMS SIDE CHAIR
STOP AND STARE ENTERTAINMENT CENTER





A LA CARTE
CON-SIDCHA-003

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 26.5D x 39H (in) | 58.42W x 67.31D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 22.75"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: 2003-43CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: B-1

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair with wood base with #9 chrome nail head trim. Zinc Alloy metal ferrules. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



ADELA SIDE CHAIR
C012-016-281

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 24.75W x 28.5D x 41.5H (in) | 62.87W x 72.39D x 105.41H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FABRIC: 2530-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Adela

FEATURES: Carved birch frame finished in Blush Taupe. Upholstered inside and outside back and arms.



ANOTHER ROUND COUNTER STOOL
CLA-020-311

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22.5W x 23.5D x 39.25H (in) | 57.15W x 59.69D x 99.7H (cm)
Seat Height: 25"

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: 9169-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-19

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and in back. Legs finished in Dark Chocolate. Metal stretcher in Champagne Gold. Swivel seat mechanism.



ADELA ARM CHAIR
C012-016-271

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 25.5W x 28.5D x 41.5H (in) | 64.77W x 72.39D x 105.41H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FABRIC: 2530-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Adela

FEATURES: Carved birch frame finished in Blush Taupe. Upholstered inside and outside back and arms.



ANOTHER ROUND BAR STOOL
CLA-020-301

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22.5W x 23.5D x 44.25H (in) | 57.15W x 59.69D x 112.4H (cm)
Seat Height: 30"

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: 9169-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-19

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and in back. Legs finished in Dark Chocolate. Metal stretcher in Champagne Gold. Swivel seat mechanism.



AVONDALE ARM CHAIR
C022-417-272

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 23.5W x 27D x 42.5H (in) | 59.69W x 68.58D x 107.95H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: 2559-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Avondale

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and inside-outside back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton. Ships KD.



ANOTHER ROUND COUNTER STOOL
ANOTHER ROUND BAR STOOL
HANDLE IT DISPLAY CABINET



AVONDALE SIDE CHAIR

C022-417-281

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 22.75W x 27.25D x 39.5H (in) | 57.79W x 69.22D x 100.33H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf

FABRIC: 2427-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Avondale

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair with wood frame. Ships KD.



AVONDALE SIDE CHAIR

C022-417-282

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 21.5W x 27D x 42.5H (in) | 54.61W x 68.58D x 107.95H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: 2559-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Avondale

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and inside-outside back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton. Ships KD.



CANE I JOIN YOU

CLA-419-287

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21.5W x 24D x 38.75H (in) | 54.61W x 60.96D x 98.43H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.75"

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FABRIC: 2712-82CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-13

FEATURES: Frame and woven cane back finished in Neutral Metallic. Upholstered seat. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Internal metal rods in back frame for support.



CHIT CHAT ARM CHAIR

CLA-019-276

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 24.5D x 39H (in) | 60.96W x 62.23D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf

FABRIC: 2301-71H

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 112

FEATURES: Wood frame in Soft Silver Leaf finish with upholstered seat and oval back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



CHIT CHAT SIDE CHAIR

CLA-019-286

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 24.5D x 39H (in) | 60.96W x 62.23D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf

FABRIC: 2301-71H

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 112

FEATURES: Wood frame in Soft Silver Leaf finish with upholstered seat and oval back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



CHIT-CHAT ARM CHAIR

TRA-ARMCHA-006

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 24.5D x 39H (in) | 60.96W x 62.23D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf

FABRIC: 1413-90

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: B-1

FEATURES: Wood frame in Taupe Silver Leaf finish with upholstered seat and oval back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



CHIT-CHAT SIDE CHAIR
TRA-SIDCHA-006

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 24.5D x 39H (in) | 53.34W x 62.23D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 20"

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf

FABRIC: 1413-90

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: B-1

FEATURES: Wood frame in Taupe Silver Leaf finish with upholstered seat and oval back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



CHITTER CHATTER ARM CHAIR
CLA-418-272

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 20.25W x 24.5D x 39.5H (in) | 51.44W x 62.23D x 100.33H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Radiant Pearl, Sparkling Argent

FABRIC: 2321-87CC, 8268-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-11

FEATURES: Upholstered seat, inside and outside back. Chair frame in Radiant Pearl with Sparkling Argent highlights. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton. Ships KD.



CHITTER CHATTER SIDE CHAIR
CLA-418-282

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 20.25W x 24.5D x 39.5H (in) | 51.44W x 62.23D x 100.33H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25"

FINISH: Radiant Pearl, Sparkling Argent

FABRIC: 2321-87CC, 8268-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-11

FEATURES: Upholstered seat, inside and outside back. Chair frame in Radiant Pearl with Sparkling Argent highlights. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton. Ships KD.



CLUB MEMBER AT THE TABLE
CLA-419-282

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 23.5D x 33.5H (in) | 55.88W x 59.69D x 85.09H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Satin Ebony

FABRIC: 2579-75CC-P Performance, 2680-90CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-13

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and inside back. fabric 2579-75CC-P. Outside back fabric under metal fretwork 2680-90CC-P. Outside back covered with laser cut metal fretwork in plated Whisper of Gold. Ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



COLLAR UP
CLA-018-282

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 30D x 47.75H (in) | 71.12W x 76.2D x 121.29H (cm)
Seat Height: 21.25"

FINISH: Harvest Bronze

FABRIC: 3200-11CC-P Performance, InsidePleatedDetail2595-44CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-12

FEATURES: Decorative curved metal rod finished in Champagne Gold on center inback. Metal ferrules finished in Champagne Gold on front feet. Tight seat. Tight back.



EDGE ARM CHAIR
M102-419-271

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 24.75D x 36H (in) | 58.42W x 62.87D x 91.44H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.75" Arm Height: 23.5"

FINISH: Eclipse

FABRIC: 2680-12CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Frame finished in Eclipse. Upholstered seat, inside and outside back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



A PLUSH PERFORMANCE
VELVET EASES
ENTERTAINING, AND
TRANSFORMS THE ROOM
IN A MOODY DARK BLUE.



VECTOR DINING TABLE
EDGE SIDE CHAIR
VECTOR LAZY SUSAN
VECTOR SIDEBOARD





EDGE SIDE CHAIR

M102-419-281

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 25.5D x 34.75H (in) | 53.34W x 64.77D x 88.27H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.75"

FINISH: Eclipse

FABRIC: 2680-12CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Frame finished in Eclipse. Upholstered seat, inside and outside back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



EXPRESSIONS ARM CHAIR

M122-420-271

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 25D x 36H (in) | 58.42W x 63.5D x 91.44H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 23"

FINISH: Mink Gray

FABRIC: 2797-71CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Expressions

FEATURES: Upholstered chair. Frame in Mink Gray. Metal ferrules in Zinc Oxide. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



FANFARE ARM CHAIR

CLA-018-271

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24.25W x 29D x 40H (in) | 61.6W x 73.66D x 101.6H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Winter Wheat, Warm Reflections, Golden Blonde Leaf

FABRIC: 2676-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-12

FEATURES: Chair frame finished in Warm Reflections. Chair back panel is fan patterned Koto veneer finished in Winter Wheat. Golden Blonde Leaf accent on arms. Upholstered seat and inside back. Metal plated ferrules in Champagne Gold. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



FANFARE SIDE CHAIR

CLA-018-281

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 28.5D x 37.75H (in) | 53.34W x 72.39D x 95.89H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Winter Wheat, Warm Reflections

FABRIC: 2676-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-12

FEATURES: Chair frame finished in Warm Reflections. Chair back panel is fan patterned Koto veneer finished in Winter Wheat. Upholstered seat and inside back. Metal plated ferrules in Champagne Gold. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



FONTAINEBLEAU ARM CHAIR

C062-419-271

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 26D x 40H (in) | 60.96W x 66.04D x 101.6H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 24"

FINISH: Champagne Mist

FABRIC: 3185-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Fontainebleau

FEATURES: Chair frame finished in Champagne Mist. Upholstered seat, inside and outside back. Plated metal ferrules on front legs.



FONTAINEBLEAU CENTER SIDE CHAIR

C062-419-281

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 20.25W x 25D x 37.5H (in) | 51.44W x 63.5D x 95.25H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Champagne Mist

FABRIC: 3185-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Fontainebleau

FEATURES: Chair frame finished in Champagne Mist. Upholstered seat, inside and outside back. Plated metal ferrules on front legs. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



FONTAINEBLEAU HOST DINING CHAIR

C062-419-274

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 23.5W x 23.25D x 34H (in) | 59.69W x 59.06D x 86.36H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 23"

FINISH: Champagne Mist

FABRIC: 2676-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Fontainebleau

FEATURES: Upholstered skirted chair. Legs are finished in Champagne Mist but are not visible under the skirting. Chair is on casters.



FONTAINEBLEAU LEFT SIDE CHAIR

C062-419-283

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 20.25W x 25D x 37.5H (in) | 51.44W x 63.5D x 95.25H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Champagne Mist

FABRIC: 3185-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Fontainebleau

FEATURES: Chair frame finished in Champagne Mist. Upholstered seat, inside and outside back. Plated metal ferrules on front legs. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



FONTAINEBLEAU RIGHT SIDE CHAIR

C062-419-282

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 20.25W x 25D x 37.5H (in) | 51.44W x 63.5D x 95.25H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Champagne Mist

FABRIC: 3185-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Fontainebleau

FEATURES: Chair frame finished in Champagne Mist. Upholstered seat, inside and outside back. Plated metal ferrules on front legs. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



FREE AND EASY

CLA-019-274

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 25.5D x 30.75H (in) | 60.96W x 64.77D x 78.11H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 26.5"

FINISH: Ash Driftwood

FABRIC: 9021-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-15

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Legs finished in Ash Driftwood.



GOT YOUR BACK

CLA-417-281

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22.25W x 24.5D x 38.75H (in) | 56.52W x 62.23D x 98.43H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Midnight Maple, Midnight

FABRIC: 2432-70CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-9

FEATURES: Upholstered seat. Seat back and legs in Midnight Maple. Ships KD.



GUEST OF HONOR

CLA-019-281

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 24.25D x 39.75H (in) | 53.34W x 61.6D x 100.97H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5"

FINISH: Pearl

FABRIC: 2692-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-15

FEATURES: Fully Upholstered chair. Legs in Pearl Metal collar with chevron design and ferrules in Plated Whisper of Gold.



IN GOOD TASTE DINING CHAIR
IN GOOD TASTE BAR STOOL
IN GOOD TASTE COUNTER STOOL



I'M FLOATING!

CLA-416-282

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 26D x 39.25H (in) | 55.88W x 66.04D x 99.7H (cm)
Seat Height: 20"

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: 2497-75CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-6

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair with acrylic legs. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



IN GOOD COMPANY

TRA-SIDCHA-016

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22.5W x 25D x 39.5H (in) | 57.15W x 63.5D x 100.33H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25"

FINISH: Espresso Bean, Gold Bullion

FABRIC: 8136-46CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: B-2

FEATURES: Upholstered chair with wood frame. Metal ferrules in Gold Bullion. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



IN GOOD TASTE BAR STOOL

CLA-420-305

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21.5W x 22D x 43.5H (in) | 54.61W x 55.88D x 110.49H (cm)
Seat Height: 29.625"

FINISH: Gold Bullion Paint

FABRIC: 3226-41CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-16

FEATURES: Upholstered seat, inside-outside back. Legs in Gold Bullion Paint. Metal ferrules and stretcher in Whisper of Gold



IN GOOD TASTE COUNTER STOOL

CLA-420-315

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21.5W x 22D x 39.25H (in) | 54.61W x 55.88D x 99.7H (cm)
Seat Height: 25.625"

FINISH: Gold Bullion Paint

FABRIC: 3226-41CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-16

FEATURES: Upholstered seat, inside-outside back. Legs in Gold Bullion Paint. Metal ferrules and stretcher in Whisper of Gold.



IN GOOD TASTE DINING CHAIR

CLA-019-284

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22.5W x 25D x 39.5H (in) | 57.15W x 63.5D x 100.33H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5"

FINISH: Gold Bullion Paint

FABRIC: 3226-41CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-16

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Legs in Gold Bullion Paint. Metal ferrule in Whisper of Gold



INNER CIRCLE AT THE BAR

CLA-419-304

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22.5W x 16D x 43H (in) | 57.15W x 40.64D x 109.22H (cm)
Seat Height: 30"

FABRIC: 2595-79CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-14

FEATURES: Frame finished in polished stainless steel. Upholstered seat. Memory swivel.



INNER CIRCLE AT THE COUNTER

CLA-419-314

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22.5W x 16D x 38H (in) | 57.15W x 40.64D x 96.52H (cm)
Seat Height: 24"

FABRIC: 2595-79CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-14

FEATURES: Frame finished in polished stainless steel. Upholstered seat. Memory swivel.



INNER CIRCLE AT THE TABLE

CLA-419-284

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22.5W x 18.5D x 33H (in) | 57.15W x 46.99D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FABRIC: 2595-79CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-14

FEATURES: Frame finished in polished stainless steel. Upholstered seat.



LIFE OF THE PARTY

TRA-SIDCHA-015

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21.75W x 22.25D x 38H (in) | 55.25W x 56.52D x 96.52H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25"

FINISH: Espresso Bean

FABRIC: 2427-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: B-2

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair with exposed wood legs. Ginkgo leaf pull on back of chair. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



LINE ME UP

CLA-418-281

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 19.25W x 25D x 40H (in) | 48.9W x 63.5D x 101.6H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Platinum Blonde, Ivory

FABRIC: 2613-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-11

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and inside back. Outside back finished in Platinum Blonde. Legs finished in Ivory. Metal ferrules in Champagne Gold.



MAY I JOIN YOU? ARM CHAIR

TRA-ARMCHA-022

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 24.5D x 39H (in) | 60.96W x 62.23D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" | Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Auric

FABRIC: 3090-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-6

FEATURES: Wood frame in Auric finish with upholstered seat and oval back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



MAY I JOIN YOU? SIDE CHAIR

TRA-SIDCHA-022

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 24.5D x 39H (in) | 53.34W x 62.23D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 20"

FINISH: Auric

FABRIC: 3090-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-6

FEATURES: Wood frame in Auric finish with upholstered seat and oval back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



MODERNE ARM CHAIR

M022-417-272

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 24.25W x 24D x 37H (in) | 61.6W x 60.96D x 93.98H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Bourbon Glaze

FABRIC: 2547-79CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Streamline

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and inside-outside back. Exposed wood frame finished in Bourbon Glaze. Ships KD. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



MODERNE SIDE CHAIR

M022-417-282

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 24.25D x 37H (in) | 53.34W x 61.6D x 93.98H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Bourbon Glaze

FABRIC: 2547-79CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Streamline

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and inside-outside back. Exposed wood frame finished in Bourbon Glaze. Ships KD. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



NATURAL CHOICE ARM CHAIR

CLA-020-275

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 28.25D x 38.5H (in) | 58.42W x 71.76D x 97.79H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.625" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Dark Chocolate

FABRIC: 2814-12CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-18

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Frame in Dark Chocolate.



NATURAL CHOICE SIDE CHAIR

CLA-020-285

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 27.5D x 37.5H (in) | 55.88W x 69.85D x 95.25H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.625"

FINISH: Dark Chocolate

FABRIC: 2814-12CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-18

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Frame in Dark Chocolate.



OPEN ARMS ARM CHAIR

CLA-019-273

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24.5W x 27D x 44H (in) | 62.23W x 68.58D x 111.76H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Ash Driftwood

FABRIC: 2773-42CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-16

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Legs finished in Ash Driftwood. Metal ferrules and top band trim in Sundance Gold.



OPEN ARMS SIDE CHAIR

CLA-019-283

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21.5W x 26.25D x 40H (in) | 54.61W x 66.68D x 101.6H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5"

FINISH: Ash Driftwood

FABRIC: 2773-42CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-16

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Legs finished in Ash Driftwood. Metal ferrules and top band trim in Sundance Gold.



ROOM FOR MORE DINING TABLE
NATURAL CHOICE ARM CHAIR
NATURAL CHOICE SIDE CHAIR
AROUND THE CORNER DRESSER

GRACEFULLY CURVED
SEATING BALANCES
CLEAN MODERN LINES
AND INVITES GUESTS
TO LINGER.





REMIX WOVEN DINING CHAIR



REMIX WOVEN DINING CHAIR

M112-019-274

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 25D x 32H (in) | 66.04W x 63.5D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Bronze Gold Metal

FABRIC: 2679-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Bronze Gold Metal. Black cord weave on side arms. Upholstered seat and seat back.



RESERVED SEATING ARM CHAIR

CLA-016-275

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 24.5D x 32H (in) | 66.04W x 62.23D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 24"

FINISH: Seal Skin, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: 3136-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-7

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and back with wood base and arms. Metal back plate in Whisper of Gold.



RESERVED SEATING SIDE CHAIR

CLA-016-285

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 21.25W x 24.5D x 32H (in) | 53.98W x 62.23D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5"

FINISH: Seal Skin, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: 3136-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-7

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and back with wood base. Metal back plate in Whisper of Gold.



RESERVED SEATING ARM CHAIR

CLA-420-274

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 24.5D x 32H (in) | 66.04W x 62.23D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: 3112-11CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-17

FEATURES: Upholstered seat, inside-outside back. Frame in Soft Silver Paint. Metal back splat in Lightly Brushed Chrome.



RESERVED SEATING SIDE CHAIR

CLA-420-284

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21.25W x 24.5D x 32H (in) | 53.98W x 62.23D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: 3112-11CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-17

FEATURES: Upholstered seat, inside-outside back. Frame in Soft Silver Paint. Metal back splat in Lightly Brushed Chrome.



RESERVED SEATING BAR STOOL

CLA-420-304

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21.25W x 24.5D x 43.5H (in) | 53.98W x 62.23D x 110.49H (cm)
Seat Height: 43.75"

FINISH: Lightly Brushed Chrome, Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: 3112-11CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-17

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and inside-outside back. Frame in Soft Silver Paint. Metal back splat in Lightly Brushed Chrome.



RESERVED SEATING COUNTER STOOL

CLA-420-314

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21.25W x 24.5D x 39.5H (in) | 53.98W x 62.23D x 100.33H (cm)
Seat Height: 26"

FINISH: Lightly Brushed Chrome, Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: 3112-11CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-17

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and inside-outside back. Frame in Soft Silver Paint. Metal back splat in Lightly Brushed Chrome.



ROYAL KLISMOS AT THE BAR

CLA-419-305

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22.25W x 21.5D x 43.5H (in) | 56.52W x 54.61D x 110.49H (cm)
Seat Height: 30"

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: 9047-83CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-14

FEATURES: Chair frame and stretcher finished in plated Whisper of Gold. Upholstered seat. Memory Swivel seat.



ROYAL KLISMOS AT THE COUNTER

CLA-419-315

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22.25W x 21.5D x 36H (in) | 56.52W x 54.61D x 91.44H (cm)
Seat Height: 24"

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: 9047-83CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-14

FEATURES: Chair frame and stretcher finished in plated Whisper of Gold. Upholstered seat. Memory Swivel seat.



ROYAL KLISMOS AT THE TABLE

CLA-419-285

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22.25W x 23.5D x 32.25H (in) | 56.52W x 59.69D x 81.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: 9047-83CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-14

FEATURES: Chair frame and stretcher finished in plated Whisper of Gold. Upholstered seat.



SHIELD ME

CLA-420-282

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 19.5W x 23D x 36.5H (in) | 49.53W x 58.42D x 92.71H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: 3103-89CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-17

FEATURES: Upholstered seat, inside-outside back. Metal frame in Lightly Brushed Chrome. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



SIT LIKE A GEM

CLA-018-273

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 19.5W x 26.25D x 40H (in) | 49.53W x 66.68D x 101.6H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 25.75"

FINISH: Warm Reflections

FABRIC: 3199-75CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-12

FEATURES: Chair frame in Warm Reflections. Fully upholstered. Metal plated ferrules and arm accent in Champagne Gold. Arm accent has Mother of Pearl shell insert. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



SHIELD ME DINING CHAIR
TWINKLE TWINKLE DINING TABLE



SIT UP STRAIGHT

CLA-416-287

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 26D x 39.25H (in) | 55.88W x 66.04D x 99.7H (cm)
Seat Height: 20"

FINISH: Soft Taupe, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: 2497-75CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-6

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair with exposed wood legs. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



SITTING IN STYLE

CLA-017-281

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22.5W x 26D x 37H (in) | 57.15W x 66.04D x 93.98H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Sepia Burl, Harvest Bronze

FABRIC: 3156-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-10

FEATURES: Upholstered chair. Top back splat finished in Sepia Burl. Bottom frame finished in Harvest Bronze.



SMALL AND PETITE

CLA-417-276

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25.25W x 29.25D x 40.25H (in) | 64.14W x 74.3D x 102.24H (cm)
Seat Height: 21.5" Arm Height: 23.25"

FINISH: Seal Skin

FABRIC: 3127-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-9

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Wood frame. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



SOCIALLY ACCEPTABLE

CLA-420-292

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 30D x 44H (in) | 53.34W x 76.2D x 111.76H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: 3173-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-17

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Legs in Soft Silver Paint



SOPHISTICATES DINING CHAIR

SIG-416-282

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 21.5W x 25.5D x 42H (in) | 54.61W x 64.77D x 106.68H (cm)
Seat Height: 21"

FINISH: Gold Bullion Leaf

FABRIC: 2434-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Caracole Signature

FEATURES: Metal ferrule. Decorative metal pull on back of chair.



STREAMLINE ARM CHAIR

M022-417-271

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 25.5D x 38.25H (in) | 58.42W x 64.77D x 97.16H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Bourbon Glaze

FABRIC: 2447-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Streamline

FEATURES: Fully upholstered on exposed wood frame in Bourbon Glaze. Ships KD.



STREAMLINE SIDE CHAIR

M022-417-281

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 25.5D x 38.25H (in) | 58.42W x 64.77D x 97.16H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Bourbon Glaze

FABRIC: 2447-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Streamline

FEATURES: Fully upholstered on exposed wood frame in Bourbon Glaze. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton. Ships KD.



SWEET SEAT

CLA-418-283

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 19.5W x 23.75D x 38H (in) | 49.53W x 60.33D x 96.52H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Chocolate Spice, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: 2611-79CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-11

FEATURES: Upholstered seat. Frame finished in Chocolate Spice with Champagne Gold metal rails in the back. Metal ferrules in Champagne Gold. Ships KD. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



TALL ORDER ARM CHAIR

CLA-020-272

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 25.75D x 43H (in) | 58.42W x 65.41D x 109.22H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.625" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: 2697-74CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-18

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Frame in Soft Silver Paint.



TALL ORDER SIDE CHAIR

CLA-020-282

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 25D x 43H (in) | 53.34W x 63.5D x 109.22H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.625"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: 2697-74CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-18

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Frame in Soft Silver Paint.



TASTE-FULL ARM CHAIR

CLA-016-274

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 23.5D x 41H (in) | 58.42W x 59.69D x 104.14H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Pure Ivory

FABRIC: 3116-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-7

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and inside back. Wood fret on outside back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



TASTE-FULL SIDE CHAIR

CLA-016-284

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 23.5D x 41H (in) | 53.34W x 59.69D x 104.14H (cm)
Seat Height: 18"

FINISH: Pure Ivory

FABRIC: 3116-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-7

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and inside back. Wood fret on outside back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



REFINED AND REFLECTIVE,
THE SOFT SHEEN OF
METALLICS ELEVATES ANY
OCCASION.





A SOCIAL EVENT DINING TABLE
TALL ORDER ARM CHAIR
TALL ORDER SIDE CHAIR
MAY I BE OF SERVICE BUFFET



THE ARISTOCRAT DINING CHAIR

SIG-416-283

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 25.5D x 42.5H (in) | 55.88W x 64.77D x 107.95H (cm)
Seat Height: 21.5"

FINISH: Piano Black

FABRIC: 9085-75CC,9085-75CC-Q

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Caracole Signature

FEATURES: Metal ferrule. Decorative metal pull on back of chair.



THE CINAY DINING CHAIR

SIG-418-281

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 23D x 32.5H (in) | 58.42W x 58.42D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 21.25"

FINISH: Modern Walnut

FABRIC: 2656-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Caracole Signature

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair with exposed wood legs in Modern Walnut finish.



THE MASTERS DINING ARM CHAIR

SIG-017-271

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 24.25W x 28.5D x 48H (in) | 61.6W x 72.39D x 121.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 21.87"

FINISH: Satin Ebony

FABRIC: 2564-60CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Caracole Signature

FEATURES: Legs are finished in Satin Ebony with the front legs featuring Majestic Gold metal ferrules. Fully upholstered.



THE MASTERS DINING SIDE CHAIR

SIG-017-283

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 21.25W x 28.5D x 48H (in) | 53.98W x 72.39D x 121.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Satin Ebony

FABRIC: 2564-60CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Caracole Signature

FEATURES: Legs are finished in Satin Ebony with the front legs featuring Majestic Gold metal ferrules. Fully upholstered.



THE OLAV DINING CHAIR

SIG-418-271

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 23.5W x 24D x 34H (in) | 59.69W x 60.96D x 86.36H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.125" Arm Height: 27.25"

FINISH: Modern Ebony, Modern Walnut

FABRIC: 2667-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Caracole Signature

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and back. Outside back and arms are wrapped in Modern Ebony.



THE URBANE DINING SIDE CHAIR

SIG-017-281

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 25D x 37H (in) | 53.34W x 63.5D x 93.98H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.75"

FINISH: Satin Ebony, Majestic Gold

FABRIC: 2585-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Caracole Signature

FEATURES: Stainless steel legs are plated in Majestic Gold. Outside back is finished in Satin Ebony. Upholstered seat and inside back.



VECTOR DINING CHAIR

M102-419-272

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 23D x 33.25H (in) | 55.88W x 58.42D x 84.46H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.25"

FINISH: Eclipse

FABRIC: 2692-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Seat frame and legs finished in Eclipse. Upholstered seat, inside and outside back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



VERY APPEALING ARM CHAIR

CLA-020-276

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 26D x 41H (in) | 55.88W x 66.04D x 104.14H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf

FABRIC: 3244-75CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-19

FEATURES: Upholstered seat, inside and outside back. Frame in Soft Silver Leaf. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton. Ships KD.



VERY APPEALING SIDE CHAIR

CLA-020-286

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 26D x 41H (in) | 55.88W x 66.04D x 104.14H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf

FABRIC: 3244-75CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-19

FEATURES: Upholstered seat, inside and outside back. Frame in Soft Silver Leaf. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton. Ships KD.



WATCH MY BACK

CON-ARMCHA-005B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25W x 29.5D x 42.5H (in) | 63.5W x 74.93D x 107.95H (cm)
Seat Height: 22" Arm Height: 25"

FABRIC: 3133-52CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-9

FEATURES: Fully upholstered. Casters.



YOU'RE INVITED

CLA-416-283

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 26.5D x 39H (in) | 58.42W x 67.31D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 23.5"

FINISH: Platinum

FABRIC: 5089-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-6

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair with wood base. Metal ferrules. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.

Explore
CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole





REPETITION BUFFET
EXPRESSIONS DINING TABLE BASE
EXPRESSIONS ARM CHAIR

dining room
**SIDEBOARDS
& BUFFETS**



A-DOOR IT BUFFET





A NEW DAY
CLA-419-211

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 75W x 20D x 39.5H (in) | 190.5W x 50.8D x 100.33H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Paint, Soft Silver Paint, Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Case finished in Taupe Paint. Textured pattern on back of the curved door glass. Four curved glass doors with touch latch. Metal posts and hardware finished in plated Deep Bronze. One drawer behind center doors and adjustable glass shelves behind outside doors. Interior drawer features felt covered silver tray. Interior in Taupe Paint.



A-DOOR IT
CLA-417-682

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 76W x 19D x 39H (in) | 193.04W x 48.26D x 99.06H (cm)

FINISH: Smoke, Taupe Silver Leaf, Platinum

FEATURES: Panels in Smoke with solids and frames in Taupe Silver Leaf. Top frame with inset cream stone top. Four doors. One adjustable shelf behind each door. Two felt lined drawers behind center door. Left drawer with silver tray. Metal ferrules on legs. Drawer interiors in Platinum.



ADELA BUFFET
C012-016-211

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 78W x 21.5D x 34H (in) | 198.12W x 54.61D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe

FEATURES: Case finished in Washed Alabaster. Top with decorative silkscreen around perimeter in Blush Taupe. Four doors with recessed center finger pulls cut outs in Blush Taupe. Interior with two trays and two adjustable shelves. Bottom of tray drawers have silkscreen pattern. Left tray drawer has felt silver tray. Wooden legs and carved base molding in Blush Taupe. Drawer interiors in White Paint.



AVONDALE CREDENZA
C022-417-681

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 75.5W x 19D x 37.75H (in) | 191.77W x 48.26D x 95.89H (cm)

FINISH: Elegant Linen, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Elegant Linen case with Soft Silver Paint on front bead moulding. Four doors. Two adjustable shelves behind each door. Pearl interior.



BOMB-SHELL
CLA-416-441

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 77W x 18.75D x 34H (in) | 195.58W x 47.63D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Taupe, Stacked Shell

FEATURES: Case in Stacked Shell with Soft Taupe trim. White stone top. Four doors with top pulls. Behind center doors: one tray drawer and two adjustable shelves. Behind left and right doors: four adjustable shelves. Interior in Soft Taupe. Adjustable feet in Soft Taupe. Wire management holes in back panel.



BY THE SEA
CLA-419-683

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 76W x 17D x 34.5H (in) | 193.04W x 43.18D x 87.63H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Case exterior and legs in Brushed Whisper of Gold. Four touch latch doors with European hinges and printed acrylic panels with water scene. One adjustable shelf behind each of the outside doors. One adjustable shelf and one drawer behind each of the center doors. Interior in Oyster. Ventilated back panel and wire management holes.



COMPARTMENTALIZED

CLA-419-682

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 110W x 20D x 36H (in) | 279.4W x 50.8D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Pearlized Crackle

FEATURES: Case finished in Pearlized Crackle with a bleached linen crackle texture. Four doors with European hinges two adjustable shelves behind each pair of doors. Eight drawers with soft close undermount guides Interior in Oyster. Touch latch door and drawer function.



EDGE CREDENZA

M102-419-211

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 18D x 36H (in) | 182.88W x 45.72D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Striated Ebony, Lucent Bronze Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Striated Ebony with Lucent Bronze Metallic Paint trim. Four doors with European hinges. Behind two doors on left side are two adjustable shelves. Behind two doors on right side is and adjustable shelf and one drawer. Interior in Striated Ebony.



ENCHANTING

CLA-419-685

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 74W x 20D x 36H (in) | 187.96W x 50.8D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Oyster Shell, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Case finished in Oyster Shell. Case trim and feet in Soft Silver Leaf. Granite stone top. Four doors with white Mother of Pearl inlay accents. Two adjustable shelves behind each door. Metal stretcher in plated Whisper of Gold. Interior finished in Oyster.



EXPRESSIONS DOOR CHEST

M122-420-461

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 44W x 18D x 36.5H (in) | 111.76W x 45.72D x 92.71H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Haze, Ash Taupe, Delicate Grey

FEATURES: End panels and edgeband in Ash Taupe. Top, inside of gallery and plinth base in Winter Haze. Two doors with fronts in Delicate Gray back painted glass and European hinges. Interior center drawer with undermount guide. Notch glass door fronts for tab pull. Interior in Winter Haze. Cord access holes.



EXPRESSIONS DRAWER CHEST

M122-420-462

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 44W x 18D x 36.5H (in) | 111.76W x 45.72D x 92.71H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Haze, Ash Taupe, Delicate Grey

FEATURES: End panels and edgeband in Ash Taupe. Top, inside of gallery and plinth base in Winter Haze. Glass drawer fronts with backs painted in Delicate Gray. Three drawers with soft close undermount guides. Notch glass drawer fronts for tab pulls. Drawer interior in Winter Haze. Adjustable plinth base.



FONTAINEBLEAU BUFFET

C062-419-211

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 22.5D x 38H (in) | 182.88W x 57.15D x 96.52H (cm)

FINISH: Cendre, Champagne Mist

FEATURES: Top, ends and four doors finished in Cendre. Solids finished in Champagne Mist. Decorative vine and flower metal casting on the front of the case had hand-pull locations to open the doors. One drawer and one adjustable shelf behind each pair of doors. Interior in Champagne Mist.

A CLASSIC DESIGN
REIMAGINED WITH
MODERN MATERIALS
OFFERS VERSATILITY
AND UNFORGETTABLE
CHARACTER.



EXPRESSIONS DOOR CHEST





GO WITH THE FLOW

CLA-419-533

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 90W x 19.25D x 36H (in) | 228.6W x 48.9D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Driftwood, Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Frame is highly distressed Pine solid and Fir veneer finished in Driftwood. Four touch latch doors have individual custom cast textured glass panels captured in the center with a metal frame perimeter in Neutral Metallic. Cast glass inserts are lightly shaded on the back for frosting effect. Behind each doors is an adjustable glass shelf, Lighted interior and ventilated back panel. Interior finished in Neutral Metallic.



JUST MY TASTE

CLA-418-681

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 78.25W x 23D x 36H (in) | 198.76W x 58.42D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Radiant Pearl, Sparkling Argent

FEATURES: Case finished in Radiant Pearl with Sparkling Argent highlights. Top has silkscreen pattern in Sparkling Argent. Three center doors and two outside doors with Raffia fronts in Radiant Pearl. One adjustable shelf in each interior compartment. Interior in Radiant Pearl. Metal stretcher in Whisper of Gold.



MAY I BE OF SERVICE

CLA-020-683

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 77.5W x 19.5D x 37H (in) | 196.85W x 49.53D x 93.98H (cm)

FINISH: Thunder, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Thunder with top silkscreen pattern in Soft Silver Paint. Front bead with silkscreen pattern in Soft Silver Paint. Four doors with interior adjustable shelves. Wire management holes in back panel. Interior in Soft Silver Paint. Metal ferrules.



MAY I SERVE YOU

CLA-417-681

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 68W x 20.25D x 40H (in) | 172.72W x 51.44D x 101.6H (cm)

FINISH: Moonlit Sand, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Case in Moonlit Sand with front frame and legs in Soft Silver Leaf. Two middle doors with adjustable shelf and silver tray drawer. Two end doors with two adjustable shelves. Interior in Silver Glaze. Legs with metal ferrules in Lightly Brushed Chrome.



MODERNE SIDBOARD

M022-417-214

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 19D x 33H (in) | 182.88W x 48.26D x 83.82H (cm)

FINISH: Aged Bourbon, Smoked Bronze

FEATURES: Case, top, ends and legs in Aged Bourbon. Door and drawer fronts are wrapped in leather and trimmed in Smoked Bronze. Three center drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Two outside doors with one adjustable shelf behind each door. Drawer and case interiors in Dark Chocolate paint. Ships KD.



OVER THE EDGE

CLA-020-213

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 80W x 18D x 32H (in) | 203.2W x 45.72D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Warm Slate, Champagne Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Warm Slate with white, gray and black stone sections. End panels in Warm Slate with white stone. Four touch latch doors. Behind two end doors is one drawer and open storage. Behind two center doors is one adjustable shelf. Metal legs in Champagne Gold. Interior in Warm Slate.



PATTERN PLAY
CLA-018-682

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 69.25W x 20.5D x 36H (in) | 175.9W x 52.07D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Dappled Mink, Warm Reflections

FEATURES: Case is Bleached Eucalyptus and Madrona Burl veneers in Dappled Mink. Legs and moulding finished in Warm Eucalyptus. Moonlight marble top. Two doors with decorative nail accents in Champagne Gold. One drawer and one adjustable shelf behind each door. Interior finished in Warm Reflections. Metal plated ferrules in Champagne Gold. Hardware features Mother of Pearl inlay.



POINT OF VIEW
CLA-019-213

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 80W x 18D x 32H (in) | 203.2W x 45.72D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Ash Driftwood. Lay on Cream Stone top. Four touch latch doors. One adjustable shelf and drawer with side guides behind each door. Interior in Putty.



REPETITION BUFFET
M122-420-211

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 78W x 18D x 36H (in) | 198.12W x 45.72D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Haze, Mink Gray, Ash Taupe, Delicate Grey, Zinc Oxide

FEATURES: Top and sides in Winter Haze. Base in Zinc Oxide. Eight drawers and four doors in checkerboard pattern with fronts finished in Winter Haze, Mink Gray, Delicate Gray back painted glass and Ash taupe. Top drawers with side guides. Bottom drawers with soft close undermount guides. Four middle doors with European hinges. Notch glass drawer front for tab pulls. Drawer interior in Winter Haze. Door interior in Ash Gray. Cord access holes. Adjustable plinth base.



SERVE IT UP
CLA-018-681

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 80.5W x 22D x 36H (in) | 204.47W x 55.88D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Wheat, Warm Reflections

FEATURES: Case is Koto veneer in Winter Wheat. Legs and trim in Warm Reflections. Moonlight Marble top. Four Doors. One adjustable shelf behind each outside door. One adjustable shelf and two drawers behind center doors. Door handles are plated metal in Champagne Gold and features Abalone Shell inlay. Interior finished in Warm Reflections. Back center panel has ventilation cutout and cord access holes. Interior hardware features Abalone Shell.



SERVE YOURSELF
CLA-417-214

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 20D x 39H (in) | 182.88W x 50.8D x 99.06H (cm)

FINISH: Charcoal Anegre, Seal Skin, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Charcoal Anegre with Seal Skin interior. Top is Blue Sandstone. Four doors. One interior drawer. One adjustable shelf behind two center doors. Two adjustable shelves behind each outside door.



SHELL IT LIKE IT IS
CLA-417-215

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 64W x 18D x 34H (in) | 162.56W x 45.72D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Midnight Maple, Soft Silver Leaf, Soft Silver Paint, Lightly Brushed Chrome

FEATURES: Top in Midnight Maple with frame and legs in Soft Silver Leaf. Two drawers with fronts and end panels in Silver Capiz Shell. Drawer interiors in Soft Silver Paint. Drawers with soft-close undermount drawer guides. Metal ferrules.





SPARKLING PERSONALITY

CLA-019-681

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 18D x 36H (in) | 182.88W x 45.72D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Radiance, Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Soft Radiance. Blue Sandstone top. Four doors with metal frame in Sundance Gold and smoked mirror fronts with Shagreen covered hardware. Four interior adjustable shelves. Interior in Soft Radiance.



STARSTUDDED

CLA-419-681

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 92W x 17D x 34H (in) | 233.68W x 43.18D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Charcoal Leaf

FEATURES: Case finished in Charcoal Leaf. Granite stone top. Four doors with white MOP inlay accents. One adjustable shelf in each of the interior compartments. Metal stretcher in plated Whisper of Gold. Interior finish in Soft Silver Paint.



THE GRANDIOSE CREDENZA

SIG-416-211

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 78W x 20D x 39H (in) | 198.12W x 50.8D x 99.06H (cm)

FINISH: Nightfall, Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Black granite stone top. Three doors. Acrylic post with Majestic Gold accents. Outside doors: two pull-out wine shelves that hold six bottles per shelf. Opening at bottom middle door: one locking drawer. Drawer with silver insert.



THE NATURALIST BUFFET

SIG-017-211

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 80W x 20D x 35H (in) | 203.2W x 50.8D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Piano Black, Signature Natural Oak, Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Case is finished in Piano Black with live edge fumed oak in Signature Natural Oak finish across four doors. Behind left door there are three pull-out wine shelves. Behind center doors is one adjustable shelf. Behind right door are four drawers.



THE SKYLINE CREDENZA

SIG-418-681

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 101.5W x 21.75D x 33.75H (in) | 257.81W x 55.25D x 85.73H (cm)

FINISH: Modern Ebony, French Brass

FEATURES: Case is wrapped in Modern Ebony with French Brass inlays. Four doors. Behind each door is one adjustable shelf.



TOAST OF THE TOWN

CLA-418-211

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 76W x 19D x 38.5H (in) | 193.04W x 48.26D x 97.79H (cm)

FINISH: Platinum Blonde, Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Case finished in Platinum Blonde. Four doors. Two adjustable shelves behind each outside door. One tray drawer with side drawer guides and one adjustable shelf behind center doors. Metal feet finished in Golden Shimmer. Interior in Ivory.



TURN A NEW LEAF
CLA-016-212

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 76.5W x 19D x 40H (in) | 194.31W x 48.26D x 101.6H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Shimmer, Taupe Paint, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Four doors. Doors and end panels in Champagne Shimmer with Taupe Paint silkscreen design over Koto veneer. Decorative metal bands above and below doors in Whisper of Gold. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Two adjustable shelves behind right doors. One adjustable shelf and one tray behind left doors.



VECTOR SIDEBOARD
M102-419-251

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 57.75W x 18D x 34H (in) | 146.69W x 45.72D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Striated Ebony, Brazen Bronze Leaf

FEATURES: Case finished in Striated Ebony. Doors with geometric overlay in Brazen Bronze leaf and European hinges. Two adjustable shelves behind left door. One adjustable shelf and one drawer behind the center and right door. Interior in Ebony.



WOOD YOU BELIEVE IT?
CLA-418-212

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 65W x 18D x 37H (in) | 165.1W x 45.72D x 93.98H (cm)

FINISH: Chocolate Spice, Golden Blonde Leaf, Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Case frame and top finished in Chocolate Spice. Four doors and two end panels with faux wood grain back painted glass with Golden Blonde Leaf revealed through distressing in the paint. Four touch latch metal doors with frames finished in Golden Shimmer. One adjustable shelf behind each outside door. One tray drawer behind center doors. Metal ferrules finished in Champagne Gold. Interior in Chocolate Spice.



WORTH ITS WEIGHT IN GOLD
CLA-017-681

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 68W x 16D x 36H (in) | 172.72W x 40.64D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Plated metal frame in Whisper of Gold. Clear glass top and end panels. Four clear glass doors with one center glass shelf. Mirrored back and bottom panels. Ships assembled.

Explore
CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings or more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole



living room
SIDE &
END TABLES



CASUAL AFFAIR SOFA
END ALL END TABLE
BE ALL COCKTAIL TABLE
POINT OF VIEW BUFFET
A NATURAL CHEST
MARSHMALLOW OTTOMAN





A LEG TO STAND ON

CLA-418-430

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 10 dia x 22H (in) | 25.4 dia x 55.88H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Blonde Leaf

FEATURES: Metal base finished in Golden Blonde Leaf. Onyx stone top in metal frame.



A PRECISE PATTERN

CLA-016-417

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31.5W x 18D x 26H (in) | 80.01W x 45.72D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Metal frame and fret plated in Whisper of Gold. Top is 5/8" tempered glass. Shelf is 1/4" thick tempered glass on metal fret.



ADELA END TABLE

C011-016-411

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 24D x 27H (in) | 60.96W x 60.96D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe

FEATURES: Inset stone top. Base and legs in Blush Taupe. Glass shelf painted in Blush Taupe on back. One soft close drawer with Blush Taupe silkscreen design on drawer bottom.



ADELA ROUND TABLE

C011-016-422

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 16 dia x 22H (in) | 40.64 dia x 55.88H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Metal frame plated in Whisper of Gold. Tempered glass top. Tempered beveled mirror on bottom shelf.



ALL CLEAR

TRA-ACCTAB-005

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18 dia x 23.75H (in) | 45.72 dia x 60.33H (cm)

FEATURES: Clear acrylic



AROUND THE CIRCLE

CLA-019-4113

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22 dia x 25H (in) | 55.88 dia x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Chocolate Bronze

FEATURES: Textured metal base in Chocolate Bronze. Castle Grey Stone top



ART WORK

CLA-019-4114

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 28D x 26H (in) | 53.34W x 71.12D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Almost White

FEATURES: Table top with veneer parquetry pattern. Base in Almost White.



AVONDALE ROUND END TABLE

C021-417-411

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 28 dia x 25.25H (in) | 71.12 dia x 64.14H (cm)

FINISH: Elegant Linen, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Elegant Linen top and edge with Soft Silver Leaf bead on edge. Soft Silver Leaf base. Ships KD.



AVONDALE STORAGE END TABLE

C021-417-414

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 25.5W x 31.5D x 25H (in) | 64.77W x 80.01D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Elegant Linen, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Elegant Linen case box with Soft Silver Leaf on legs, frame and shelf. One drawer. Pearl drawer interior.



BESIDE IT

CLA-418-414

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 20W x 24D x 24H (in) | 50.8W x 60.96D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Galway Burl, Golden Blonde Leaf

FEATURES: Top, ends, drawer fronts and back panel are random matched European Oak Burl finished in Galway Burl. Inside end panels and edge moulding finished in Golden Blonde Leaf. One drawer with soft-close side guides and finger pull. Drawer interior in Chocolate Spice.



BETWEEN YOU AND ME

CLA-016-411

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 24D x 25H (in) | 55.88W x 60.96D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Oracle, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Clear acrylic legs. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Top is double layer of silkscreened mirror and clear glass.



BIJOUX SIDE TABLE

SIG-419-419

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS: 25.5 dia x 24.5H (in) | 64.77 dia x 62.23H (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Hexagonal metal motifs linked together. Glass Top.



BRIDGES END TABLE
BUILDING BLOCKS SECTIONAL



BLUE BY YOU
CLA-018-414

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25.5W x 9.5D x 22H (in) | 64.77W x 24.13D x 55.88H (cm)

FINISH: Iridescent Blue, Platinum Gold

FEATURES: Top and bottom panels are finished in Iridescent Blue. Metal plated frame in Platinum Gold. Ships KD.



BOUNDLESS ACCENT TABLE
M101-419-423

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 13W x 23D x 23H (in) | 33.02W x 58.42D x 58.42H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Plated metal base finished in Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint 1/2" thick Caracasta marble top.



BRIDGES
CLA-420-418

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 30D x 27.5H (in) | 53.34W x 76.2D x 69.85H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Case in Ash Driftwood. Accent metal trim in Sundance Gold. One drawer with undermount guides. Open storage area. Interior in Ash Driftwood.



BUBBLES
CON-SIDTAB-002

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22 dia x 24H (in) | 55.88 dia x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Chalice

FEATURES: Glass top. Metal base.



CATCH A GLIMPSE...
TRA-SIDTAB-017

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28 dia x 25H (in) | 71.12 dia x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Go With The Grain, Gold Bullion

FEATURES: Clear mirror on top of bottom shelf. Under the top is a painted cherry blossom motif that reflects in the clear mirror. Gold Bullion metal ferrules.



CHERYL SQUARE END TABLE
9251-020-411

COLLECTION: Cheryl

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 21D x 26H (in) | 53.34W x 53.34D x 66.04H (cm)

FEATURES: Polished metal frame. Glass top and shelf.



CONCENTRIC ACCENT TABLE

M101-419-414

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 18 dia x 21H (in) | 45.72 dia x 53.34H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Plated metal base finished in Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint. 3/4" thick Caracasta marble top. Pairs with m101-419-403 cocktail table and m101-419-417 side table.



CONCENTRIC SIDE TABLE

M101-419-417

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 18 dia x 17H (in) | 45.72 dia x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Plated metal base finished in Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint. 3/4" thick Caracasta marble top. Pairs with m101-419-403 cocktail table and m101-419-414 side table.



CONTOUR END TABLE

M101-419-411

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 16D x 20H (in) | 55.88W x 40.64D x 50.8H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Textured Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Cast metal frame finished in Lucent Bronze Textured Metallic Paint. 8mm tempered brown tinted glass top. Ships KD.



CONTOUR SIDE TABLE

M101-419-412

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 11.5W x 11.5D x 17H (in) | 29.21W x 29.21D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Textured Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Cast metal frame finished in Lucent Bronze Textured Metallic Paint. 8mm tempered brown tinted glass top. Ships KD.



DAINTY LITTLE GEM

CLA-019-426

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 12W x 12D x 22H (in) | 30.48W x 30.48D x 55.88H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Metal base finished in Brushed Whisper of Gold Top is cast acrylic with broken crystals inside.



DOUBLE AGENT

CLA-020-412

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 19.5W x 26.5D x 26H (in) | 49.53W x 67.31D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Silver Shadow

FEATURES: Metal frame in Silver Shadow. Tempered clear glass top and shelf. Silk screen panel on bottom shelf.

DAINTY LITTLE GEM SIDE TABLE
PEEK A BOO CHAIR





EXPRESSIONS END TABLE
EXPRESSIONS SOFA



END ALL
CLA-019-417

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 28D x 24.5H (in) | 53.34W x 71.12D x 62.23H (cm)

FINISH: Chocolate Bronze

FEATURES: Textured metal frame in Chocolate Bronze Colored antique mirror top and bottom shelf.



END QUOTE
CON-SIDTAB-034

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 12W x 24D x 26.25H (in) | 30.48W x 60.96D x 66.68H (cm)

FINISH: Ombre Warm Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Only one per carton. Ombre finish from top to bottom in silver and gold.



EXPOSITION END TABLE
M121-420-413

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 23D x 22H (in) | 58.42W x 58.42D x 55.88H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Taupe, Mink Gray, Winter Haze

FEATURES: Case finished in Ash Taupe. Smoked blue glass shelf. LED lights with switch on both sides. Interior in Mink Gray. Plinth base in Winter Haze.



EXPOSITION NESTING END TABLES
M121-420-471

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS:

Rectangle: 16.25W x 11.25D x 25H (in) | 41.28W x 28.58D x 63.5 (cm)

Oval: 14.25W x 11.75D x 23.5H (in) | 36.2W x 29.85D x 59.69H (cm)

Square: 8.5W x 8.5D x 21.75H (in) | 21.59W x 21.59D x 55.25H (cm)

FEATURES: Metal bases in Plated Nickel. Tops are Inset Carrara marble.



EXPRESSIONS END TABLE
M121-420-412

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 18W x 28D x 24H (in) | 45.72W x 71.12D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Haze

FEATURES: Case in Winter Haze. Open storage area. One drawer with undermount guides. Plinth base.



FARRAH ROUND END TABLE
9261-020-411

COLLECTION: Farrah

DIMENSIONS: 23 dia x 26H (in) | 58.42 dia x 66.04H (cm)

FEATURES: Polished metal frame. Glass top and shelf.



EVERLY ROUND SIDE TABLE

B091-330

COLLECTION: Everly

DIMENSIONS: 21.25W x 24.5D x 27H (in) | 53.98W x 62.23D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony, Warm Silver

FEATURES: Stone Top, One Drawer, One Shelf, Ferrules in Warm Silver Metallic Paint



FONTAINEBLEAU ACCENT TABLE

C061-419-411

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 16 dia x 18H (in) | 40.64 dia x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Aglow

FEATURES: Table finished in Aglow. Cast aluminum legs and stretcher. Top is 1/2" clear tempered glass. Ships KD.



FONTAINEBLEAU END TABLE

C061-419-413

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 18W x 28D x 25H (in) | 45.72W x 71.12D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Aglow

FEATURES: Mirrored drawer fronts, back and ends. Top is Carrara white marble. Cast resin trim in Aglow One drawer with undermount soft close drawer guides. Crème De La Crème storage interior and drawer interiors. Cast aluminum feet. Ships KD



FONTAINEBLEAU ROUND END TABLE

C061-419-412

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 24 dia x 23H (in) | 60.96 dia x 58.42H (cm)

FINISH: Aglow

FEATURES: Table finished in Aglow. Cast aluminum legs and stretcher. Top is 1/2" clear tempered glass. Ships KD.



GO AROUND IT

CLA-020-413

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26 dia x 25.25H (in) | 66.04 dia x 64.14H (cm)

FINISH: Tuxedo Black, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Tuxedo Black. Acrylic posts. Center and bottom shelf tops are clear mirror to reflect Silk Road pattern on the underside of the shelf above. Metal trim in Whisper of Gold.



GOLD IS UP

TRA-ACCTAB-004

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 16W x 16D x 25H (in) | 40.64W x 40.64D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Topaz Transitional Leaf

FEATURES: Tray top. Ombre finish from bottom to top.

GO AROUND IT SIDE TABLE
OUTLINE CHAIR





GOOD AS GOLD

CLA-016-429

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 16W x 16D x 25H (in) | 40.64W x 40.64D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Tray top. Metal base fully clad in polished Whisper of Gold.



I'LL HAVE ANOTHER

CLA-419-4211

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 16 dia x 21H (in) | 40.64 dia x 53.34H (cm)

FEATURES: Frame is Polished Stainless Steel with White Agate stone top.



IN A TIZZY

CLA-420-422

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 14.5 dia x 24H (in) | 36.83 dia x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Metal frame in Neutral metallic paint. Clear acrylic top.



JUST A LITTLE JAZZ

M011-016-421

COLLECTION: Modern Uptown

DIMENSIONS: 11.75W x 11.75D x 22.5H (in) | 29.85W x 29.85D x 57.15H (cm)

FINISH: Jazzy Taupe

FEATURES: Resin pedestal in Jazzy Taupe. Top is 1 5/8" bubble glass. One piece, top attached to base.



JUST FOR YOU

CLA-016-416

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18 dia x 25H (in) | 45.72 dia x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Oracle

FEATURES: Metal frame is finished in Oracle. Top is 3/8" clear tempered glass with 1/2" bevel. Shelf is 1/4" pierced metal.



LA PETITE COQUETTE SIDE TABLE

SIG-419-429

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS: 14W x 14D x 25H (in) | 35.56W x 35.56D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Black stone top. Acrylic base with decorative Majestic Gold metal ferrule.



IN A TIZZY SIDE TABLE
WING MY BELL CHAIR



OPEN ENDED END TABLE
BASE LINE SOFA



LUCKY CHARM
CON-ACCTAB-018

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 16W x 16D x 25.5H (in) | 40.64W x 40.64D x 64.77H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Metal frame. Inset top panel is silver leaf.



MILKY WAY
CLA-018-428

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: Large Table: 16 dia x 22H (in) | 40.64 dia x 55.88H (cm)
Small Table: 11.75 dia x 18.5H (in) | 29.845 dia x 46.99H (cm)

FEATURES: Base is stainless steel with plated Brass finish. Tops are White Agate. Set of two.



MOVE TWO TIERS
CLA-419-4110

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 18D x 30H (in) | 76.2W x 45.72D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Table finished in Silver leaf. Glass top with Silverleaf edging. Ships KD.



OFF TO ONE SIDE
CLA-417-4112

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 28D x 26H (in) | 55.88W x 71.12D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Silver Fox, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Top in Silver Fox with Soft Silver Leaf on apron and legs. Metal ferrules in Lightly Brushed Chrome.



ON THE ROCKS
CLA-418-4212

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 16W x 16D x 20H (in) | 40.64W x 40.64D x 50.8H (cm)

FEATURES: Leather wrapped sides. Polished stainless steel trim. Polished marble top.



OPEN ENDED
CLA-020-414

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 20W x 27D x 25H (in) | 50.8W x 68.58D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Ombre Leaf, Olivette Leaf

FEATURES: Case finished in Ombre Leaf. Top is back painted glass in Olivette Leaf. One drawer with side guides. Open storage area with adjustable glass shelf. Interior in Ombre Leaf. Base finished in Ombre Leaf.



OUT & ABOUT
CON-SIDTAB-004

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 21D x 27H (in) | 55.88W x 53.34D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Satin Ebony, Taupe Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Three tables. Taupe Silver Leaf top with Satin Ebony legs.



PERFECTLY ADAPTABLE
CLA-419-413

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18W x 27D x 25H (in) | 45.72W x 68.58D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Neutral Metallic. Clear glass top. Silver Leaf pattern on back of bottom mirrored shelf.



PERIMETER DRINK TABLE
M101-419-422

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 8W x 8D x 20H (in) | 20.32W x 20.32D x 50.8H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Textured Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Base is reinforced resin casting base finished in Lucent Bronze Textured Metallic Paint. Caracasta marble top insert.



PETRA-HEX
CLA-018-426

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 12 dia x 21H (in) | 30.48 dia x 53.34H (cm)

FEATURES: Base is stainless steel with Brass plated finish. Brown petrified stone top.



PIERRE END TABLE
SIG-419-413

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS: 24.5W x 24.5D x 24.5H (in) | 62.23W x 62.23D x 62.23H (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Table top features glass insert. Legs feature Majestic Gold metal collar and ferrules.



PLACES OF THE HEART
CLA-419-412

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 16W x 16D x 23H (in) | 40.64W x 40.64D x 58.42H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Stainless steel base in plated Whisper of Gold. Glass top.



PIERRE END TABLE



PLEASED AS PUNCH

CLA-420-412

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24 dia x 24H (in) | 60.96 dia x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Lightly Brushed Chrome

FEATURES: Metal frame and stretcher in Lightly Brushed Chrome. Terrazzo stone top. Pierced metal apron rail.



POT OF GOLD

CLA-418-4210

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 12 dia x 25H (in) | 30.48 dia x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Gold

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Plated Champagne Gold. Stone top.



REMIX ACCENT TABLE

M111-019-421

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 16 dia x 25H (in) | 40.64 dia x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Black Stained Ash

FEATURES: Case finished in Black Stained Ash. Bubble glass top. Removable 3/8" clear tempered glass shelf. LED light strip. Ships KD.



REMIX HEXAGON END/COCKTAIL 1

M111-019-415

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 17W x 26D x 23.5H (in) | 43.18W x 66.04D x 59.69H (cm)

FINISH: Twinkling Argent

FEATURES: Finished in Twinkling Argent. Open storage area and shelf. Can be flipped for alternate configurations.



REMIX HEXAGON END/COCKTAIL 2

M111-019-416

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 17W x 26D x 23.5H (in) | 43.18W x 66.04D x 59.69H (cm)

FINISH: Black Stained Ash

FEATURES: Finished in Black Stained Ash. Open storage area and shelf. Can be flipped for alternate configurations.



REMIX METAL SPOT TABLE

M111-019-424

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 10 dia x 24H (in) | 25.4 dia x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Metal table finished in Bronze Gold Metal. Four acrylic feet.



REMIX MIRROR TOP ACCENT TABLE

M111-019-423

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 14 dia x 24H (in) | 35.56 dia x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Metal base finished in Bronze Gold Metal. Petrified wood top. Please note that this is a natural material and each piece will be unique in color, grain and texture. No two items will match in color and design.



REPETITION BUNCHING END TABLE

M121-420-411

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 40W x 16D x 22H (in) | 101.6W x 40.64D x 55.88H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Taupe, Delicate Grey, Winter Haze

FEATURES: Case in Ash Taupe. Top is Delicate Gray back painted glass. One drawer with undermount guide. Open storage area in Ash Taupe. Plinth base in Winter Haze.



RISING STAR

CLA-419-417

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26 dia x 27.5H (in) | 66.04 dia x 69.85H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold, Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Metal frame and stretcher in plated Whisper of Gold. Clear tempered glass top and shelf. Top glass is silkscreened with a starburst pattern in Neutral Metallic.



ROSIE

CLA-018-423

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18 dia x 21H (in) | 45.72 dia x 53.34H (cm)

FEATURES: Stainless steel base. Rose quartz stone top.



SEA SIDE

CLA-018-421

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 12 dia x 24H (in) | 30.48 dia x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Blonde Leaf

FEATURES: Metal base in Golden Blonde Leaf. Top is Abalone Shell under beveled glass.



SHELL EYE?

CLA-418-4213

COLLECTION: Classic


DIMENSIONS: 25 dia x 25H (in) | 63.5 dia x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Platinum Blonde, Champagne Gold

FEATURES: Top is random cut Bleached Madrona Burl with radial matched pattern in Platinum Blonde finish. Capiz shell inlay in the center of the top. Metal base in plated Champagne Gold.

REFRESH SOFA
REMIX HEXAGON END/COCKTAIL 1
REMIX HEXAGON END/COCKTAIL 2
REMIX ETAGERE
REFLECT CHAIR
REMIX METAL SPOT TABLE





ARTFUL ACCENT
TABLES MAKE A SOLO
STATEMENT, OR BUNCH
TOGETHER FOR A
CUSTOM COCKTAIL
TABLE.

SKINNY DIP SIDE TABLE
SHE'S A CHARMER CHAIR





SHORT AND SWEET

CLA-017-421

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18W x 14D x 24H (in) | 45.72W x 35.56D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Plated stainless steel frame finished in Whisper of Gold. 3/16" tempered glass top with 1" beveled edge.



SIDE SHOW

TRA-SIDTAB-018

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 28D x 25.25H (in) | 53.34W x 71.12D x 64.14H (cm)

FINISH: Espresso Bean, Gold Bullion

FEATURES: One pull-out shelf with Italian mirror. Two inset glass shelves with wood frames. Gold Bullion metal ferrules.



SIDE VIEW

CLA-020-411

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25W x 18D x 25H (in) | 63.5W x 45.72D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Vanilla Cream

FEATURES: Metal frame in Soft Silver Paint. Top and bottom shelf in Vanilla Cream.



SKINNY DIP

CLA-018-422

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 14 dia x 23H (in) | 35.56 dia x 58.42H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Blonde Leaf, Platinum Gold

FEATURES: Top frame and legs finished in Golden Blonde Leaf. Top is Capiz Shell with tinted in warm brown tone. Metal plated ferrules and top accent bottom rim in Platinum Gold.



SOCIAL CIRCLE

CLA-418-413

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27 dia x 24H (in) | 68.58 dia x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf, Taupe Paint

FEATURES: Metal fret shelf in Taupe Silver Leaf. Metal legs in Taupe Silver Leaf. Wood top frame finished in Taupe Paint. Clear tempered plain glass top with 1 1/4" bevel. Ships KD.



SOCIAL CONNECTIONS

CON-SIDTAB-015

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18W x 28D x 26H (in) | 45.72W x 71.12D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Metal frame. Glass top. Taupe Silver Leaf finish. Two shelves.



SPARKLER
CON-ACCTAB-026

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 13.75 dia x 20.5H (in) | 34.93 dia x 52.07H (cm)

FINISH: Gold Bullion

FEATURES: Metal frame. Gold leaf and accent of Swarovski crystals under acrylic top.



SPOT ON
CLA-016-426

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18.75W x 12.5D x 27.75H (in) | 47.63W x 31.75D x 70.49H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Polished metal plated in Whisper of Gold with brushed top surface.



SPY GLASS
CLA-020-424

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 12 dia x 25H (in) | 30.48 dia x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Ombre Leaf

FEATURES: Base in Ombre Leaf. Top is cast bubble glass.



STAGE LEFT OR RIGHT
CLA-019-416

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24.5W x 26D x 26.5H (in) | 62.23W x 66.04D x 67.31H (cm)

FINISH: Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Sundance Gold. Top and shelf with 1/2" beveled glass. Top rim with white inlay. Bottom white back painted tempered glass shelf. Ships KD.



STAR BRIGHT
CLA-018-425

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 16 dia x 21H (in) | 40.64 dia x 53.34H (cm)

FEATURES: Base is polished Stainless steel. Grey Agate top.



STICKS AND STONES
CLA-418-424

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 10 dia x 24H (in) | 25.4 dia x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Blonde Leaf

FEATURES: Metal pedestal finished in Golden Blonde Leaf. Antique mirror top.



STREAMLINE END TABLE

M021-417-414

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 22D x 24H (in) | 76.2W x 55.88D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Aged Bourbon, Smoked Bronze

FEATURES: Table top and ends in Aged Bourbon. Pedestal interiors in Smoked Bronze.



THE ARABESQUE END

SIG-416-414

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 26.75W x 26.75D x 24H (in) | 67.95W x 67.95D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Glass top. Fret work under glass. Top frame and stretchers in Brushed Majestic Gold. Legs and fret work in Majestic Gold.



THE CONTEMPO SIDE

SIG-416-411

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 23.25D x 24H (in) | 58.42W x 59.06D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FEATURES: White crystal stone top.



THE CONTEMPO SIDE

SIG-416-416

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 23.25D x 24H (in) | 58.42W x 59.06D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Black glass top.



THE CONTEMPO SIDE

SIG-416-471

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 16.75W x 14.5D x 19.5H (in) | 42.55W x 36.83D x 49.53H (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FEATURES: White crystal stone top.



THE CONTEMPO SIDE

SIG-416-472

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 16.75W x 14.5D x 19.5H (in) | 42.55W x 36.83D x 49.53H (cm)

FINISH: Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Black glass top.



THE DRINK TABLE

SIG-416-422

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 10 dia x 22H (in) | 25.4 dia x 55.88H (cm)

FEATURES: Cast glass



THE EVOLUTION SIDE TABLE

SIG-418-412

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 18.5W x 16D x 19H (in) | 46.99W x 40.64D x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Urban Ebony, Urban Black, Urban Brass

FEATURES: Table features alternating discs wrapped in Urban Brass, Urban Ebony and Urban Black.



THE FOUR CORNERS

CLA-419-427

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 14W x 14D x 20H (in) | 35.56W x 35.56D x 50.8H (cm)

FEATURES: Base is Polished Stainless Steel White Agate stone top. Pairs with upholstery UPH-419-051-A Ottoman.



THE GEM SIDE

SIG-416-421

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 17W x 16.25D x 20.25H (in) | 43.18W x 41.28D x 51.44H (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Crystal top



THE INBLOOM ACCENT TABLE

SIG-016-420

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 15W x 15D x 24H (in) | 38.1W x 38.1D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Cast crystal top.



THE LADIES SIDE

SIG-416-412

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 28 dia x 26.25H (in) | 71.12 dia x 66.68H (cm)

FINISH: Creme De La Creme, Gold Bullion Leaf

FEATURES: White crystal stone top. Removable crystal finial.

THE FOUR CORNERS SIDE TABLE
PETAL PUSHER OTTOMAN





THE LIAISON SIDE TABLE

SIG-419-427

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS: 24.75W x 13D x 26H (in) | 62.87W x 33.02D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Piano Black, Crème Lacquer, Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Table base is in Majestic Gold metal with Piano Black and Crème Lacquer wood tops.



THE NATURALIST END TABLE

SIG-017-411

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 24 dia x 25H (in) | 60.96 dia x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Piano Black, Signature Natural Walnut, Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Top features live edge cross cut fumed walnut in Signature Natural Walnut finish. Stainless steel base is plated in Majestic Gold.



THE ROSE SIDE

SIG-416-415

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 20.5 dia x 24.5H (in) | 52.07 dia x 62.23H (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Black glass top.



THE SANDBOX

CLA-020-425

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18W x 18D x 25H (in) | 45.72W x 45.72D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Tuxedo Black, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Table finished in Tuxedo Black. Metal frame in Whisper of Gold. Glass top.



THE SOPHISTICATED SIDE

SIG-416-413

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 20 dia x 24.5H (in) | 50.8 dia x 62.23H (cm)

FEATURES: Cast glass



THE TOP TO BOTTOM END TABLE

SIG-017-413

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 20W x 28D x 24H (in) | 50.8W x 71.12D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Stainless steel frame plated in Majestic Gold with glass shelves.



TIERED UP
CLA-018-4123

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 23.25W x 29D x 26H (in) | 59.06W x 73.66D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Gold

FEATURES: Frame is plated metal in Champagne Gold. Top is Capiz shell tinted in a warm brown tone.



TIPPY TOES
CLA-418-4214

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 16W x 15D x 24H (in) | 40.64W x 38.1D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Platinum Blonde, Ivory

FEATURES: Top is Bleached Blocked Mottled Anegre with pattern match finished in Platinum Blonde. Shelf and legs in Ivory. Metal ferrules in Champagne Gold. Ships KD.



TRES, TRES CHIC
CON-ACCTAB-017

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 22D x 27H (in) | 55.88W x 55.88D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Pompeii

FEATURES: One drawer. One shelf.



TRI ME
CLA-419-423

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 17 dia x 24H (in) | 43.18 dia x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Table apron finished in Soft Silver Paint. Plain mirrored top. Fluted and tapered acrylic legs. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



TRI THIS
CLA-419-422

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24 dia x 20H (in) | 60.96 dia x 50.8H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Table apron finished in Soft Silver Paint. Plain mirrored top. Fluted and tapered acrylic legs. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



TRIFECTA
CLA-419-471

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Table A: 22W x 21D x 27H (in) | 55.88W x 53.34D x 68.58H (cm)

Table B: 18 dia x 24.75H (in) | 45.72 dia x 62.87H (cm)

Table C: 11.75W x 11.75D x 22.5H (in) | 29.85W x 29.85D x 57.15H (cm)

FEATURES: Base is stainless steel with white quartz stone top. Price consists of 3 tables. Tables are packaged and shipped in 1 carton.



TWO STONED

CLA-418-4211

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 11W x 11D x 24H (in) | 27.94W x 27.94D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Gold

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in plated Champagne Gold. Polished marble top and base.



VECTOR ACCENT TABLE

M101-419-421

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 20W x 20.25D x 24H (in) | 50.8W x 51.44D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Plated metal frame finished in Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint. 8mm tempered brown tinted glass top. Ships KD.



WILD FLOWER

CLA-019-411

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 18D x 26H (in) | 71.12W x 45.72D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Oracle

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Oracle. Top and shelf is beveled tempered clear glass. Pierced metal bottom shelf.



WILD THING

CLA-018-427

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 16 dia x 25H (in) | 40.64 dia x 63.5H (cm)

FEATURES: Base is spun and polished Aluminum. Top is Tiger Eye.



YOU URN'ED IT

CLA-418-425

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 12 dia x 23H (in) | 30.48 dia x 58.42H (cm)

FEATURES: Resin pedestal with Faux Marble paint finish.

Explore CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole





VECTOR ACCENT TABLE
EDGE SOFA



living room
**COCKTAIL
TABLES**



FANCIFUL SECTIONAL
FANCIFUL CHAIR
DOWN AND UNDER COCKTAIL TABLE
UP AND OVER COCKTAIL TABLE
SPY GLASS SIDE TABLE





A STAR IS BORN
CLA-419-407

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48 dia x 17H (in) | 121.92 dia x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold, Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Metal frame and stretcher in plated Whisper of Gold. Clear tempered glass top silkscreened in a starburst pattern in Neutral Metallic.



A STONES THROW
CLA-419-4010

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 42 dia x 17H (in) | 106.68 dia x 43.18H (cm)

FEATURES: Frame is Polished Stainless Steel with White Agate stone top.



A WHOLE BUNCH
CLA-418-409

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 38 dia x 18H (in) | 96.52 dia x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Galway, Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Top is radial matched Quartered Paldao with straw cut pattern finished in Galway. Three legs in Golden Shimmer. Ships KD. Bunches with cla-418-4011 and cla-418-4010.



ADELA COCKTAIL TABLE
C011-016-401

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 44 dia x 19H (in) | 111.76 dia x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe

FEATURES: Radial matched veneer top. Legs and bottom frame in Blush Taupe. Top has silkscreen around perimeter in Blush Taupe. Glass shelf with beveled edges and painted back in Blush Taupe.



ADELA COCKTAIL TABLE
C011-016-403

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 55W x 28D x 18.5H (in) | 139.7W x 71.12D x 46.99H (cm)

FINISH: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe

FEATURES: Two soft close drawers. Top drawer with silkscreen pattern on drawer bottom in Blush Taupe. Glass shelf with beveled edges and painted Blush Taupe on back. Base has accents in Blush Taupe. Finger pull function on drawers.



ALL AROUND
CLA-419-401

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18.5 dia x 17H (in) | 46.99 dia x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Auric, Gold Bullion

FEATURES: Case finished in Auric. Bronze mirror top with Gold Bouillon metal inlay and base.



AVONDALE STORAGE COCKTAIL TABLE

C021-417-402

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 59.5W x 27D x 17H (in) | 151.13W x 68.58D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Elegant Linen, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Elegant Linen case box with Soft Silver Leaf on legs, frame and shelf. Two drawers. Pearl drawer interior.



BE ALL

CLA-019-407

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 66W x 22.5D x 17.5H (in) | 167.64W x 57.15D x 44.45H (cm)

FINISH: Chocolate Bronze

FEATURES: Textured metal frame in Chocolate Bronze Colored antique mirror top and two side shelves.



BIJOUX COCKTAIL TABLE

SIG-419-409

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS: 42.5 dia x 18H (in) | 107.95 dia x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Hexagonal metal motifs linked together. Glass Top.



BOXCAR

CLA-420-4012

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48W x 48D x 17H (in) | 121.92W x 121.92D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Case in Ash Driftwood. Accent metal trim in Sundance Gold. Open storage area.



CALIFORNIA COCKTAIL

CLA-419-4016

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 21D x 17H (in) | 182.88W x 53.34D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Creme de la Creme, Signature Stainless Steel

FEATURES: Table finished in Crème de la Crème and features a Signature Stainless Steel band.



CASE CLOSED

CLA-020-402

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48W x 48D x 16.5H (in) | 121.92W x 121.92D x 41.91H (cm)

FINISH: Ombre Leaf, Olivette Leaf, Smokey Shadow Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Ombre Leaf. Top is back painted glass in Olivette Leaf. Two touch latch doors. Interior in Smokey Shadow Paint. Base finished in Olivette Leaf. Base with removable casters.



ALL AROUND COCKTAIL TABLE
CIRCLE IN TIME COCKTAIL TABLE



CENTER STAGE
CLA-019-408

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 42W x 42D x 17H (in) | 106.68W x 106.68D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Sundance Gold. 1/2" beveled clear glass top. Top rim with white inlay. Bottom white back painted tempered glass shelf. Ships KD.



CHERYL RECTANGLE COCKTAIL TABLE
9251-020-401

COLLECTION: Cheryl

DIMENSIONS: 57.75W x 21.75D x 18H (in) | 146.69W x 55.25D x 45.72H (cm)

FEATURES: Polished metal frame. Glass top and side shelves.



CIRCLE IN TIME
CLA-419-402

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25 dia x 15H (in) | 63.5 dia x 38.1H (cm)

FINISH: Auric, Gold Bullion

FEATURES: Case finished in Auric. Bronze mirror top with Gold Bouillon metal inlay and base.



COCKTAIL COUTURE
CON-COCTAB-009

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60W x 30D x 17H (in) | 152.4W x 76.2D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf, Almost Black

FEATURES: Rectangle table in Taupe Silver Leaf finish. Almost Black base.



COME OVAL HERE
TRA-COCTAB-012

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 56.75W x 26D x 18.25H (in) | 144.15W x 66.04D x 46.36H (cm)

FINISH: Pompeii, Charcoal

FEATURES: Oval table in Pompeii finish. Charcoal base.



CONCENTRIC COCKTAIL TABLE
M101-419-403

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 23.5 dia x 15H (in) | 59.69 dia x 38.1H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Plated metal base finished in Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint. 3/4" thick Caracasta marble top. Pairs with M101-419-414 and M101-419-417 side tables.



CONTOUR COCKTAIL TABLE

M101-419-401

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 52.5W x 27D x 17H (in) | 133.35W x 68.58D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Textured Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Cast metal frame finished in Lucent Bronze Textured Metallic Paint. 8mm tempered brown tinted glass top. Ships KD.



COOL AND CLASSIC

CLA-019-4010

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48W x 48D x 20H (in) | 121.92W x 121.92D x 50.8H (cm)

FINISH: Pearl

FEATURES: Table finished in Pearl. Open storage area.



DOWN AND UNDER

CLA-020-404

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 42 dia x 17H (in) | 106.68 dia x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Natural Glow, Champagne Pearl

FEATURES: Top finished in Natural Glow. Base is finished in Champagne Pearl. Bottom glass shelf.



EVERLY OVAL COCKTAIL TABLE

B091-540

COLLECTION: Everly

DIMENSIONS: 54W x 34D x 19.25H (in) | 137.16W x 86.36D x 48.9H (cm)

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony, Warm Silver

FEATURES: Ferrules and Stretcher at Bottom in Warm Silver Metallic Paint



EXPRESSIONS COCKTAIL TABLE

M121-420-401

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 56W x 24D x 17H (in) | 142.24W x 60.96D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Haze

FEATURES: Case finished in Winter Haze. Smoked grey glass insert back panel. Open storage area. Plinth base.



FARRAH OVAL COCKTAIL TABLE

9261-020-401

COLLECTION: Farrah

DIMENSIONS: 51.5W x 23.5D x 18H (in) | 130.81W x 59.69D x 45.72H (cm)

FEATURES: Polished metal frame. Glass top and side shelves.

EXPRESSIONS COCKTAIL TABLE
PUNCTUATION OTTOMAN





FLOWER POWER COCKTAIL TABLE
FOLLOW THE RULES SOFA



FLOWER POWER

CLA-019-401

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 56W x 36D x 18H (in) | 142.24W x 91.44D x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Oracle

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Oracle. Top is beveled tempered clear glass. Pierced metal bottom shelf.



FONTAINEBLEAU COCKTAIL TABLE

C061-419-401

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 42 dia x 18H (in) | 106.68 dia x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Aglow

FEATURES: Table finished in Aglow. Cast aluminum legs and stretcher. Top is 1/2" clear tempered glass. Ships KD.



FONTAINEBLEAU COCKTAIL TABLE

C061-419-402

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 58W x 27D x 17H (in) | 147.32W x 68.58D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Aglow, Creme de La Creme

FEATURES: Cast Aluminum feet and posts finished in Aglow. Cast resin moulding finished in Aglow. Bottom shelf finished in Crème De La Crème. Top is 1/2" clear tempered 3/4" beveled glass. Ships KD.



FRONT AND CENTER

CLA-417-4012

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60W x 35D x 17H (in) | 152.4W x 88.9D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Silver Fox, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Table in Silver Fox with Soft Silver Leaf apron and legs. Metal ferrules in Lightly Brushed Chrome.



HANDPICKED

CLA-016-407

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48 dia x 18H (in) | 121.92 dia x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Oracle

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Oracle. Top is 3/8" tempered clear glass with 1-1/2" bevel. Shelf is 1/4" pierced metal.



HONEY BUNCH

CLA-418-4011

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18 dia x 22H (in) | 45.72 dia x 55.88H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Blonde Leaf, Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Top is finished in Golden Blonde Leaf applied in a random broken pattern. Three legs in Golden Shimmer. Ships KD. Bunches with CLA-418-409 and CLA-418-4010.



I NEED A COCKTAIL

CLA-419-404

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 50W x 50D x 17.5H (in) | 127W x 127D x 44.45H (cm)

FINISH: Rich Walnut

FEATURES: Top, apron and base finished in Rich Walnut. Fluted acrylic leg posts accented with metal collars in plated Whisper of Gold. Plated Whisper of Gold metal pad feet. Two hidden drawers in the apron under the top panel with side guides. Walnut stained drawer interiors.



I'LL TAKE THE CORNER TABLE

CLA-020-403

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 52W x 52D x 17H (in) | 132.08W x 132.08D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Tuxedo Black, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Table finished in Tuxedo Black. Metal trim in Whisper of Gold. Acrylic posts.



KEEP IT ON THE DOWN LOW

CLA-418-404

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 46.25W x 20D x 17H (in) | 117.48W x 50.8D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Galway Burl, Golden Blonde Leaf

FEATURES: Top and ends are random matched pattern of European Oak Burl in Galway Burl. The inside of the end panels and edge moulding finished in Golden Blonde Leaf. Pairs with matching end table CLA-418-412.



KEY TO SUCCESS

CLA-418-407

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 45 dia x 18H (in) | 114.3 dia x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Platinum Blonde, Golden Blonde Leaf

FEATURES: Table finished in Platinum Blonde. Antique mirror with 1" bevel in center of the top. Edge moulding in Golden Blonde Leaf.



LEAF IT TO ME

CLA-419-409

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 44W x 21D x 17H (in) | 111.76W x 53.34D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Cast metal frame finished in Neutral Metallic. Tempered glass top with encased cast leaf arrangement.



LEVEL UP

CLA-018-404

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 57W x 36D x 17.25H (in) | 144.78W x 91.44D x 43.82H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Wheat, Golden Blonde Leaf, Warm Reflections

FEATURES: Upper oval finished in Golden Blonde Leaf. Lower oval finished in Winter Wheat. Base finished in Warm Reflections. One soft close drawer with under-mount guides. The drawer front has a finger pull routed in the bottom edge.

KEEP IT ON THE DOWN LOW COCKTAIL TABLE





LONG SHELF LIFE
TRA-COCTAB-014

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 54W x 30D x 18H (in) | 137.16W x 76.2D x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Espresso Bean, Gold Bullion

FEATURES: Two pull-out shelves with Italian mirror.



ON YOUR TOES
CLA-418-408

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 38W x 36D x 17H (in) | 96.52W x 91.44D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Platinum Blonde, Ivory

FEATURES: Top is pattern matched Block Mottled Anegre in Platinum Blonde. Shelf and legs in Ivory. Metal ferrules in plated Champagne Gold.



ONE OF THE BUNCH
CLA-418-4010

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28 dia x 16H (in) | 71.12 dia x 40.64H (cm)

FINISH: Galway, Galway Burl, Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Top is pattern matched combination of Quartered Paldeo and European Oak Burl finished in Galway and Galway Burl. Legs finished in Golden Shimmer. Ships KD. Bunches with CLA-418-409 and CLA-418-4011.



PARTIAL ECLIPSE
CLA-018-402

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:
Lower Table: 35.5 dia x 16.5H (in) | 90.17 dia x 41.91H (cm)
Upper Table: 24 dia x 19H (in) | 60.96 dia x 48.26H (cm)
Overall Length: 50" with 8" overlap

FINISH: Winter Wheat, Golden Blonde Leaf

FEATURES: Tables are Bleached Koto veneer finished in Winter Wheat with Bleached Birds Eye maple inlay. Legs finished in Golden Blonde leaf. Metal plated ferrules and collars in Champagne Gold. Ships KD. The two overlapping tops are fixed together to make one table.



PATTERN RECOGNITION
CLA-016-4014

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 47.5W x 44.5D x 17.5H (in) | 120.65W x 113.03D x 44.45H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Metal frame and fret plated in Whisper of Gold. Top is 5/8" tempered glass. Shelf is 1/4" thick tempered glass on metal fret.



PERFECTABLE
CLA-419-403

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48W x 20D x 19H (in) | 121.92W x 50.8D x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Neutral Metallic. Clear glass top. Silver Leaf pattern on back of bottom mirrored shelf.



PERFECTLY SQUARE

CLA-019-4013

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48W x 48D x 19.25H (in) | 121.92W x 121.92D x 48.9H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Metal frame in Neutral Metallic. Glass top.



PIERRE COCKTAIL TABLE

SIG-419-403

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS: 55W x 55D x 16H (in) | 139.7W x 139.7D x 40.64H (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Table top features glass insert. Legs feature Majestic Gold metal collar and ferrules.



QUARTER VIEW

CLA-020-401

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 64W x 24D x 17H (in) | 162.56W x 60.96D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Vanilla Cream

FEATURES: Metal frame in Soft Silver Paint. Top has two clear tempered glass sections and two Vanilla cream sections. Bottom shelf in Vanilla Cream.



REMIX BUNCHING COCKTAIL TABLE

M111-019-403

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 30D x 17H (in) | 76.2W x 76.2D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Metal frame in Bronze Gold Metal. Top and sides in Antique mirror. One drawer with Antique mirror front and side guides. Interior in Black Stained Ash.



REMIX TALL BUNCHING COCKTAIL

M111-019-404

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 18D x 22H (in) | 71.12W x 45.72D x 55.88H (cm)

FINISH: Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Metal frame in Bronze Gold Metal. Top trim in Black Stained Ash. Top and sides in Antique mirror. One drawer with Antique mirror front with side guides.



REPETITION BUNCHING COCKTAIL

M121-420-402

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 40W x 40D x 17H (in) | 101.6W x 101.6D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Taupe, Winter Haze

FEATURES: Case finished in Ash Taupe. Lift top feature for dining or work space. Open storage and interior storage in Winter Haze. Loose upholstered seat cushion. Plinth base.

REFRESH SECTIONAL
REMIX BUNCHING COCKTAIL TABLE
REMIX TALL BUNCHING COCKTAIL TABLE
REMIX MIRROR TOP ACCENT TABLE







SO HAPPY TOGETHER

TRA-COCTAB-017

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 46W x 24D x 18H (in) | 116.84W x 60.96D x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Gold Bullion

FEATURES: Metal frame. Beveled glass top. Stretcher at bottom. Silver metal accents.



SOCIABLES

CON-COCTAB-024

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 50W x 50D x 18.75H (in) | 127W x 127D x 47.63H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Metal frame. Glass top. Shelf at bottom with trellis pattern.



SOCIAL GATHERING

CLA-418-406

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48 dia x 19H (in) | 121.92 dia x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf, Taupe Paint

FEATURES: Metal fret shelf finished in Taupe Silver Leaf. Metal legs finished in Taupe Silver Leaf. Wood top frame finished in Taupe Silver Leaf. Clear tempered glass top with 1 1/4" bevel. Ships KD.



SOCIALITE

CON-COCTAB-014

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 56W x 34D x 19H (in) | 142.24W x 86.36D x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Metal frame. Glass top. Shelf at bottom with trellis pattern.



STARRING ROLE

CLA-019-402

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 44W x 44D x 17H (in) | 111.76W x 111.76D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf, Taupe Silver Paint

FEATURES: Finished in Taupe Silver Leaf.



STREAMLINE COCKTAIL TABLE

M021-417-402

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 66W x 24D x 17H (in) | 167.64W x 60.96D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Aged Bourbon, Smoked Bronze

FEATURES: Table top and ends in Aged Bourbon. Pedestal interiors in Smoked Bronze.



SOCIAL GATHERING COCKTAIL TABLE



TABLE OF CONTENTS
CON-COCTAB-006

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 54W x 34D x 19H (in) | 137.16W x 86.36D x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Warm Nickel

FEATURES: Metal base with inset glass top and shelf.



THE ANONYMOUS COCKTAIL TABLE
SIG-418-405

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 37.75 dia x 14H (in) | 95.89 dia x 35.56H (cm)

FINISH: Urban Ebony, Urban Brass

FEATURES: Table is wrapped in Urban Ebony featuring a black glass top. Base is Urban Brass.



THE ARABESQUE COCKTAIL
SIG-416-404

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 52.75W x 24D x 18.75H (in) | 133.99W x 60.96D x 47.63H (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Glass top. Fret work under glass. Top frame and stretchers in Brushed Majestic Gold. Legs and fret work in Majestic Gold.



THE FLOW COCKTAIL TABLE
SIG-418-407

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 48.25W x 26.5D x 14.25H (in) | 122.56W x 67.31D x 36.2H (cm)

FINISH: Urban Ebony, Urban Black, Urban Brass

FEATURES: Table is wrapped in Urban Ebony featuring Urban Brass band surrounding the top and bottom. Bronze glass top.



THE GEO MODERN COCKTAIL TABLE
SIG-418-401

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 59W x 39D x 16H (in) | 149.86W x 99.06D x 40.64H (cm)

FINISH: Natural Ebony, Urban Brass

FEATURES: Natural Ebony Top. Urban Brass legs.



THE GEO MODERN COCKTAIL TABLE
SIG-418-403

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 48W x 35D x 15H (in) | 121.92W x 88.9D x 38.1H (cm)

FINISH: Urban Brass

FEATURES: White Marble top. Urban Brass legs.



THE HANDSOME COCKTAIL

SIG-416-403

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 50W x 50D x 16H (in) | 127W x 127D x 40.64H (cm)

FINISH: Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Bronze mirror top



THE URBANE COCKTAIL

SIG-017-470

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 40 dia x 16H (in) | 101.6 dia x 40.64H (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Stainless steel base is plated in Majestic Gold. Black painted glass top features Lazy Susan with marble inlay.



THE URBANE COCKTAIL

SIG-017-472

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 28 dia x 14H (in) | 71.12 dia x 35.56H (cm)

FINISH: Nightfall, Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Stainless steel base is plated in Deep Bronze. Top features dyed eucalyptus pommele in Nightfall finish.



UP AND OVER

CLA-020-405

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28 dia x 20H (in) | 71.12 dia x 50.8H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Pearl

FEATURES: Inset stone top. Base is finished in Champagne Pearl. Bottom glass shelf.



WHAT'S THE SCOOP

CLA-420-401

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 50W x 50D x 18H (in) | 127W x 127D x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Lightly Brushed Chrome

FEATURES: Terrazzo stone top. Metal frame and stretcher in Lightly Brushed Chrome. Pierced apron.



WHAT'S YOUR POINT

CON-COCTAB-022

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27W x 27D x 17.75H (in) | 68.58W x 68.58D x 45.09H (cm)

FINISH: French Roast

FEATURES: Gold tinted mirror top. Made to bunch with con-coctab-023.



WHAT'S YOUR POINT
CON-COCTAB-023

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 28D x 20.75H (in) | 71.12W x 71.12D x 52.71H (cm)

FINISH: French Roast

FEATURES: Gold tinted mirror top. Made to bunch with con-coctab-022.



WORK OF ART
CLA-019-409

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 50W x 50D x 15.5H (in) | 127W x 127D x 39.37H (cm)

FINISH: Almost White

FEATURES: Table top with veneer parquetry pattern. Base in Almost White.

Explore
CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole



WORK OF ART COCKTAIL TABLE
TUFT GUY SOFA





living room
CHESTS



ROCK STEADY CHEST
FREE AND EASY DINING CHAIR





A SHIMMER OF LIGHT
CLA-419-462

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48W x 19D x 40H (in) | 121.92W x 48.26D x 101.6H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Shimmer, Taupe Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Champagne Shimmer. Case leaf pattern and silkscreen in Taupe Paint. Frame band, ferrules and hardware in plated Whisper of Gold. Behind two doors is divided center with one drawer and adjustable shelf on right side. Two adjustable shelves on the left side. Wire access cut outs in the upper back panels. Interior in Taupe paint.



AWESOME BLOSSOM
TRA-CLOSTO-048

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 50W x 18D x 36H (in) | 127W x 45.72D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Cherry Blossom on Leaf, Go With The Grain

FEATURES: Three drawers with fronts finished in Cherry Blossom on Leaf finish. Touch latch drawers. Swarovski crystal accents on front.



CLOSE IT UP!
CLA-016-482

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 45W x 14.25D x 35H (in) | 114.3W x 36.2D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Shimmer, Whisper of Gold, Taupe Paint

FEATURES: Two Doors. Two shelves and one tray drawer behind doors. Tray drawer has side guides. Case is fully finished on the back. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Case bunches with CLA-016-483.



EXTRAV-AGATE
CLA-015-054

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 54W x 17D x 34.5H (in) | 137.16W x 43.18D x 87.63H (cm)

FINISH: Brushed Gold, Wedding Dress White

FEATURES: Two agate printed acrylic doors. Behind each door are two adjustable shelves and two drawers. Agate printed door panels are interchangeable from left to right allowing the orientation to be changed.



FRENCH CONNECTION
TRA-CLOSTO-022

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 44W x 18D x 36H (in) | 111.76W x 45.72D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Topaz Transitional Leaf

FEATURES: Two drawers. Printed artwork on drawer bottoms.



GET A HANDLE ON IT
CLA-020-461

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 16D x 36H (in) | 91.44W x 40.64D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Greenway, Naturally Organic

FEATURES: Case finished in Greenway. Two glass doors. Interior finished in Naturally Organic with one adjustable glass shelf and back lit mirror with LED lighting. Door hardware in Naturally Organic.

A SHIMMER OF LIGHT CHEST
LIFE OF THE PARTY SIDE CHAIR



NAILED IT CHEST





I'M A FAN
CLA-418-462

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 51W x 18.5D x 36H (in) | 129.54W x 46.99D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Galway, Ivory

FEATURES: Doors and end panels have a fan patterned Paldao face finished in Galway. Ivory silk screen highlighting the pattern. Two doors with a partition and two adjustable shelves inside. Base frame, legs, top trim and interior in Ivory. Top is Ottoman Beige polished marble. Light strips behind each door.



MR. K'S KEY
TRA-CLOSTO-042

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 54W x 19D x 38.25H (in) | 137.16W x 48.26D x 97.16H (cm)

FINISH: Glimmer, Pompeii

FEATURES: Four drawers. Two side doors with touch latch. Two adjustable shelves behind each door.



NAILED IT
CLA-018-462

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 56W x 18D x 39H (in) | 142.24W x 45.72D x 99.06H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Wheat, Golden Blonde Leaf, Warm Reflections

FEATURES: Case is Koto veneer finished in Winter Wheat. Two touch latch doors are covered in Faux Leather with decorative nails in Champagne Gold. Moonlight marble Top. Base finished in Golden Blonde Leaf. Divided interior with one adjustable shelf and drawer behind each door. Drawer hardware with Mother of Pearl. Interior in Warm Reflections.



ROCK STEADY
CLA-019-462

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 52W x 19D x 35H (in) | 132.08W x 48.26D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Brushed Nickel

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Brushed Nickel. Two glass doors with painted agate pattern and finger pulls. Interior with one adjustable shelf and one drawer with side guides. Interior in Putty



THE QUINTESSENTIAL CHEST
SIG-416-023

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 55.5W x 19.5D x 36.5H (in) | 140.97W x 49.53D x 92.71H (cm)

FINISH: Nightfall

FEATURES: Acrylic base. Three drawers with soft-close guides. Top drawer with quilted leather insert.

Explore CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole





BEAUTY BAR DESK
NATURAL CHOICE ARM CHAIR
DOUBLE BOOKED DISPLAY CABINET

living room
**CONSOLES
& DESKS**





4 EVER A CLASSIC

CLA-016-452

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 74W x 24D x 28H (in) | 187.96W x 60.96D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Top is laminated with Flowing Sandstone. Metal base frame is plated in Whisper of Gold. KD construction.



A CLEAR PERSPECTIVE

CLA-419-441

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 96W x 15D x 36H (in) | 243.84W x 38.1D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Rich Walnut

FEATURES: Top, base, ends and hidden compartment finished in Rich Walnut. Fluted acrylic front posts accented with metal collars in plated Whisper of Gold. Mirrored back panel. Two drawers in the top apron. Two hidden storage compartments in the bottom panel. Drawer interior in Walnut stain.



AHHHHH

CLA-019-443

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60W x 14D x 29H (in) | 152.4W x 35.56D x 73.66H (cm)

FEATURES: Acrylic legs and top frame. Ferrules in Whisper of Gold



AROUND IN CIRCLES

CLA-418-231

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 50W x 17D x 50H (in) | 127W x 43.18D x 127H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Blonde Leaf, Ivory

FEATURES: Case exterior finished in Ivory. Drawer fronts and drop down front in Golden Blonde Leaf with texture pattern. Two drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Drop front work surface with lighted interior work space and two storage drawers with side drawer guides. Interior and drawers finished in Ivory.



AT WATERS EDGE

CLA-416-447

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 68W x 17D x 29H (in) | 172.72W x 43.18D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: Coastal Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Glass top. Eglomise mirror on bottom and inside panels. Shelf at bottom.



AVONDALE CONSOLE

C021-417-442

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 64.25W x 17.25D x 28.5H (in) | 163.2W x 43.82D x 72.39H (cm)

FINISH: Elegant Linen, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Elegant Linen top with Soft Silver Leaf bead on edge. Soft Silver Leaf base. Ships KD.



AHHHHH CONSOLE TABLE
EMPRESS SOFA
LOOKING GOOD! OTTOMAN



BEAUTY BAR
CLA-020-072

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 56W x 20D x 30H (in) | 142.24W x 50.8D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Rich Walnut, Almost White, Champagne Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Almost White. Metal base in Champagne Gold. Flip top on left side with mirrored back and felt bottom. Interior and sliding tray finished in Rich Walnut. Small pullout drawer on left side. Drawer on right side with center guide and center bottom finger pull. Drawer interior in Almost White.



CONCENTRIC CONSOLE
M101-419-441

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 15.5D x 27H (in) | 182.88W x 39.37D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Plated metal frame finished in Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint. 12mm thick brown tinted tempered glass top. 3/4" Caracasta laminated bottom stone shelf. Ships KD.



EDGE DESK
M101-419-443

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 55W x 20D x 29.5H (in) | 139.7W x 50.8D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Shadow, Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Case is figured eucalyptus finished in Shadow. Metal support foot in plated Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint. One drawer with Caracasta marble drawer front with finger pull.



FANCY ME
CLA-020-071

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 58W x 20D x 30H (in) | 147.32W x 50.8D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Pearl, Natural Glow, Satin Nickel

FEATURES: Case finished in Champagne Pearl. Metal trim and hardware in Satin Nickel. Door and drawer fronts in Natural Glow. Lift up center lid with mirrored top, vinyl bottom and removable jewelry tray. Two outside doors with top drawer and bottom pull out shelf with dividers. Interior in Champagne Pearl.



FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE
CLA-419-446

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60W x 15.25D x 34H (in) | 152.4W x 38.74D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Frame finished in Neutral Metallic. Top three compartments are accessed with lift lid metal framed glass top. Center opened area has a glass shelf at the bottom. Lower three compartments contain Crème Shagreen vinyl covered removable trays.



FRENCH LINES
CON-CONTAB-009

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 54W x 26D x 29.5H (in) | 137.16W x 66.04D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Wedding Dress White

FEATURES: Pull-out shelf on each end. Lift lid top with mirror. Under top is storage area. Removable gray vinyl work pad. Grommet hole for cords. Aluminum legs.





KISS N MAKEUP VANITY
FULL VIEW CHAIR



HALF THE TIME

CLA-418-451

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 58W x 28D x 30H (in) | 147.32W x 71.12D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Platinum Blonde, Platinum Blonde Burl, Ivory, Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Top is patterned Platinum Blonde with Platinum Blonde Burl border and Golden Shimmer silk screen line. Writing surface and drawer front are covered with Ivory colored textured vinyl. Legs and aprons in Ivory with Golden Shimmer highlights. One storage drawer with side drawer guides, Ivory interior and silk screen pattern on bottom. Metal ferrules and stretcher in plated Champagne Gold. Ships KD.



HIGHLY SOCIAL

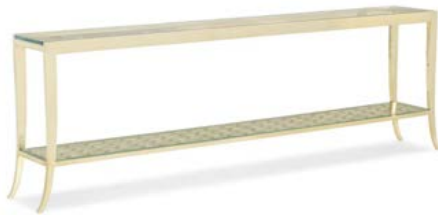
CLA-418-442

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 77W x 14.5D x 29H (in) | 195.58W x 36.83D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf, Taupe Paint

FEATURES: Metal fret shelf in Taupe Silver Leaf. Metal legs in Taupe Silver Leaf. Wood top frame finished in Taupe Paint. Clear tempered plain glass top with 1 1/4" bevel. Ships KD.



IN A HOLDING PATTERN

CLA-016-441

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 82W x 11.5D x 26H (in) | 208.28W x 29.21D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Metal frame and fret plated in Whisper of Gold. Top is 5/8" tempered glass. Shelf is 1/4" thick tempered glass on metal fret.



KEEP ME POSTED

CLA-417-442

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 82W x 18D x 36H (in) | 208.28W x 45.72D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Midnight Maple, Midnight

FEATURES: Case in Midnight Maple. Acrylic legs with metal collar accents. Three drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Drawer interiors in Midnight. Metal ferrules in Polished Chrome.



KISS N MAKEUP

CLA-020-451

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 55.25W x 20D x 30H (in) | 140.34W x 50.8D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Vanilla Cream

FEATURES: Case finished in Soft Silver Paint. Top finished in Vanilla Cream. Flip top with back mirror and felt lined bottom. Two side drawers. Right side drawer with removable felt lined tray. Interior in Soft Silver Paint.



LADY LOVE

CLA-019-071

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 54W x 20D x 29.5H (in) | 137.16W x 50.8D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Matte Pearl, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Matte Pearl. Center desk drawer features drop down front with cord access and side guides. Two touch latch top end drawers with divided interior with side guides. Top right drawer with removable dividers. Two touch latch bottom drawers with undermount guides. Recessed center shelf. Acrylic legs with metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold Interior in Matte Pearl. Legs ships KD.

TAKE NOTE: A SHAPELY
CHAIR ADDS COMFORT
AND A SOPHISTICATED
DETAIL TO HOME OFFICE
SPACES.





LETTERS FROM HOME

CLA-417-451

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 62W x 26D x 30H (in) | 157.48W x 66.04D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Smoke, Taupe Silver Leaf, Platinum

FEATURES: Panels in Smoke with solids in Taupe Silver Leaf. Desk top insert is vinyl material with silkscreen applied. Drawers with silkscreen trellis pattern on the bottom. Three drawers with removable pencil tray in center drawer. Drawers have metal side guides. Drawer interiors in Platinum. Metal ferrules on legs. Ships KD.



MOMENT OF CLARITY

CLA-419-451

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48W x 22D x 30H (in) | 121.92W x 55.88D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Case finished in Soft Silver Leaf. Lift top with mirror mounted on the interior. Silkscreen detail on top. Front apron drops down to provide flat working surface. Tapered round acrylic legs with ferrules in plated Whisper of Gold. Interior in Blanc.



PERFECTION

CLA-419-4410

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 73W x 14D x 29H (in) | 185.42W x 35.56D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Neutral Metallic. Clear glass top. Silver Leaf pattern on back of bottom mirrored shelf.



PERFECTLY PETITE

TRA-CONTAB-009

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 39W x 14D x 30.25H (in) | 99.06W x 35.56D x 76.84H (cm)

FINISH: Espresso Bean, Gold Bullion

FEATURES: Metal ferrules in Gold Bullion.



REFLECTIVE THOUGHTS

CLA-419-071

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 52W x 20D x 30H(in) | 132.08W x 50.80D x 76.20H (cm)

FINISH: Auric

FEATURES: Top, end, drawer front and back panel in antique mirror. Five drawers. Middle drawer with lock and finger pull. Pairs with CLA-419-048 vanity mirror which is sold separately.



SHE'S GOT LEGS

CLA-417-443

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 71W x 15D x 28H (in) | 180.34W x 38.1D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Moonlit Sand, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Top in Moonlit Sand with Soft Silver Leaf apron and legs. Metal ferrules in Lightly Brushed Chrome.



SLIM CHANCE
CLA-017-442

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 17D x 31H (in) | 182.88W x 43.18D x 78.74H (cm)

FINISH: Radiant Pearl, Sparkling Argent

FEATURES: Case finished in Radiant Pearl with Sparkling Argent striping. Silkscreen pattern on top. One drawer with soft-close drawer guide. Drawer interior in Radiant Pearl. Plated metal stretcher in Whisper of Gold. Ships KD.



THE ARABESQUE CONSOLE
SIG-416-446

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 72.75W x 14.25D x 30H (in) | 184.79W x 36.2D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Glass top. Fret work under glass top. Frame and stretchers in Brushed Majestic Gold. Legs and fret work in Majestic Gold.



THE AXIS CONSOLE TABLE
SIG-418-441

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 67W x 17.5D x 32.25H (in) | 170.18W x 44.45D x 81.92H (cm)

FINISH: Modern Ebony, Urban Black, Urban Brass

FEATURES: Modern Ebony top and plinth. Urban Black base that features Urban Brass inlay.



THE COSMOPOLITAN CONSOLE
SIG-017-441

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 13D x 29H (in) | 182.88W x 33.02D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: Striped Ebony, Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Case is wrapped in Striped Ebony veneer with Majestic Gold bead.



THE PARISIAN CONSOLE
SIG-416-441

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 71W x 19D x 32.5H (in) | 180.34W x 48.26D x 82.55H (cm)

FINISH: Piano Black, Majestic Gold

FEATURES: One drawer with soft-close guides. Metal stretcher at bottom in Majestic Gold.



THE PARISIAN DESK
SIG-416-451

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 62.5W x 27D x 30H (in) | 158.75W x 68.58D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Creme De La Creme, Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Five drawers with soft-close guides. Middle drawer with lock and pencil tray.



THE STRAIGHT AND NARROW
TRA-CONTAB-011

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 78W x 14D x 29H (in) | 198.12W x 35.56D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: Espresso Bean, Gold Bullion

FEATURES: Metal ferrules in Gold Bullion.



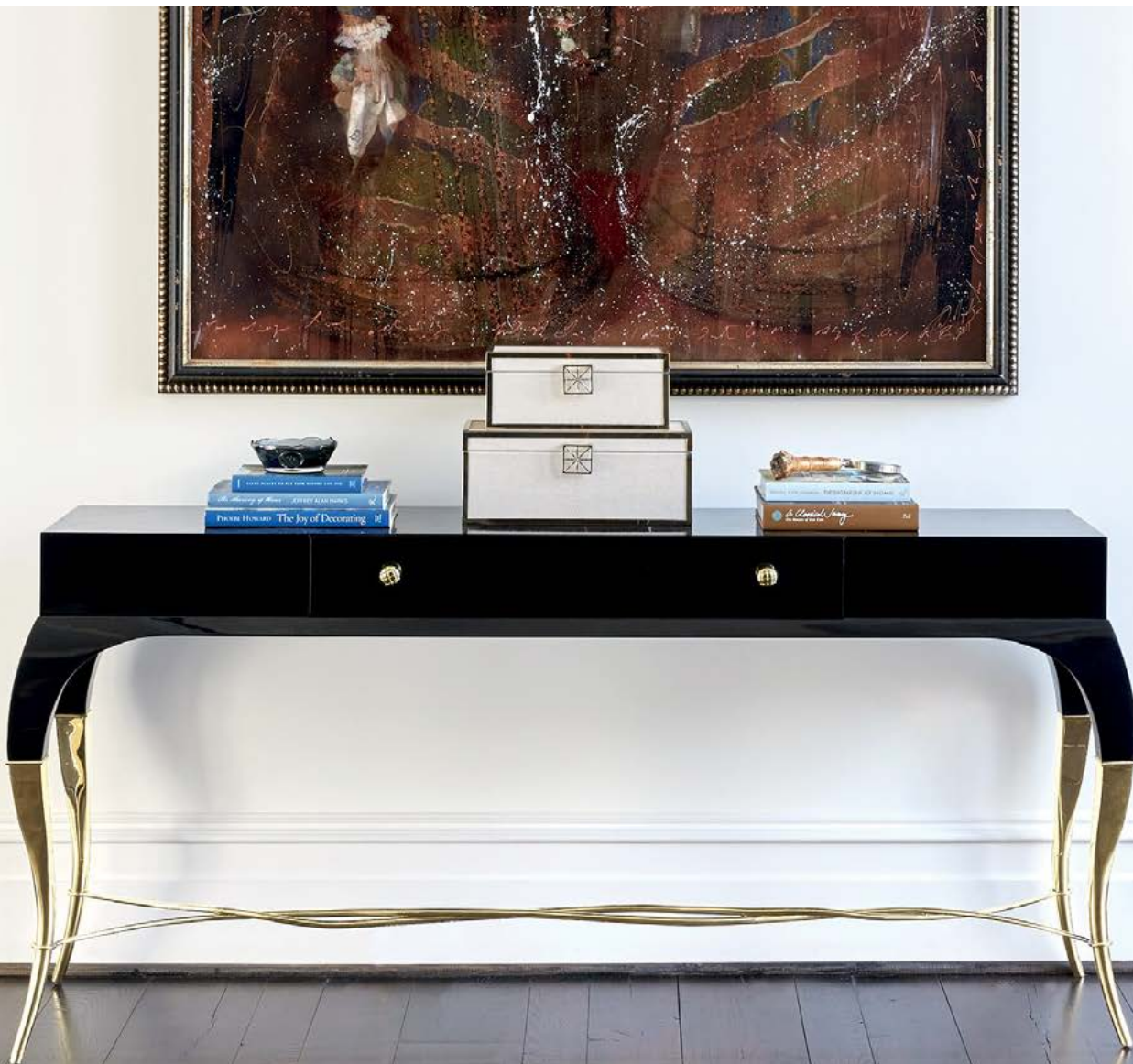
WORK FORCE
CLA-016-451

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 70W x 25D x 30H (in) | 177.8W x 63.5D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Shimmer, Whisper of Gold, Taupe Paint

FEATURES: Three drawers with side guides. Center drawer with pencil tray. Outside drawers with work surface. Hidden storage behind and below work surface. Drawer interiors in Taupe Paint. Panels covered in faux shagreen fabric. Metal frame in Whisper of Gold.

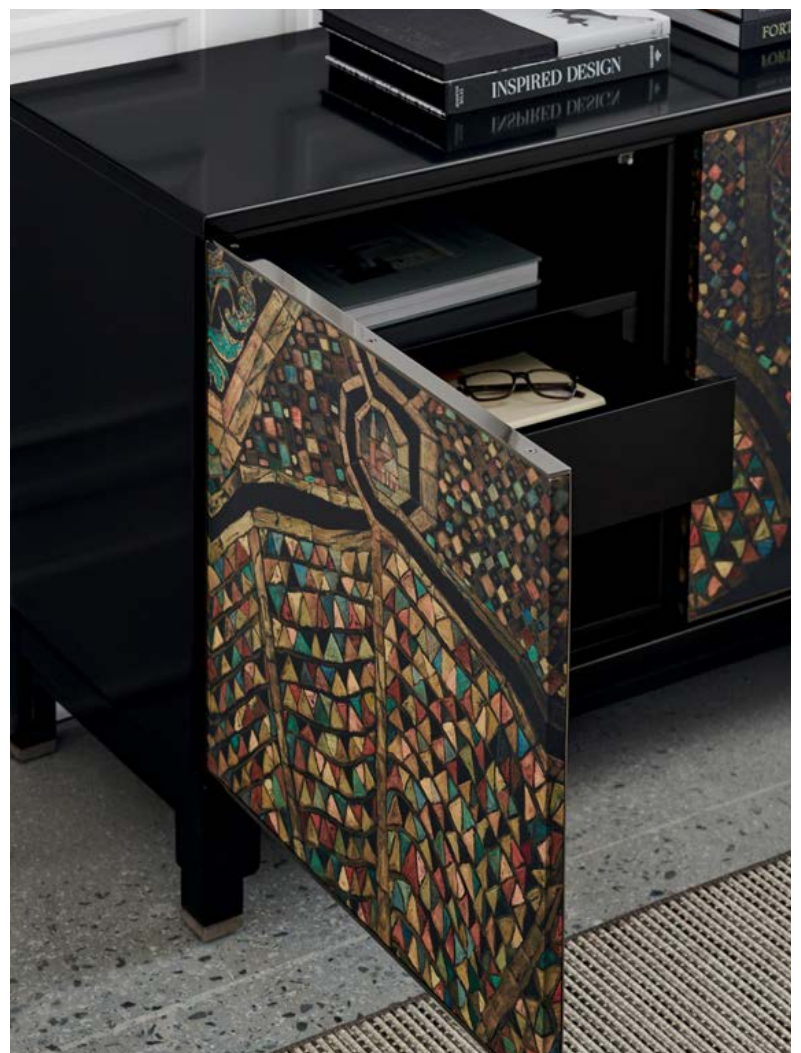


THE PARISIAN CONSOLE

OUTLINE SOFA
MOSAIC ENTERTAINMENT CENTER
I'LL TAKE THE CORNER TABLE



living room
ENTERTAINMENT
CONSOLES



A CUT ABOVE ENTERTAINMENT CONSOLE





A CUT ABOVE
CLA-019-533

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 81W x 17D x 23H (in) | 205.74W x 43.18D x 58.42H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Chocolate Bronze

FEATURES: Case finished in Ash Driftwood. Two front sliding doors. Center interior with glass shelf and end interior with wood shelves. Pierced back panel in Sundance Gold. Legs in Chocolate Bronze. Interior in Putty



ADELA MEDIA CABINET
C011-016-531

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 90.5W x 24.25D x 28H (in) | 229.87W x 61.6D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe

FEATURES: Four doors. One tray drawer and one adjustable shelf behind each outside door. Two adjustable shelves behind center doors. Center doors function with recessed finger pulls. Outside doors function with tab pulls. Top has silkscreen pattern around perimeter in Blush Taupe. Wire management holes in partitions and back panel.



AVONDALE ENTERTAINMENT CONSOLE
C021-417-531

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 82.5W x 20.5D x 25H (in) | 209.55W x 52.07D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Elegant Linen, Soft Silver Leaf, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Elegant Linen case with Soft Silver Leaf base and Soft Silver Paint beads. Two doors with one adjustable shelf in the center. Interior finished in Pearl. Ventilated back panel.



DEJA BLUE
CLA-018-531

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 78W x 19D x 27H (in) | 198.12W x 48.26D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Peacock, Golden Blonde Leaf, Warm Reflections

FEATURES: Case is Bleached Koto with Bleached Birds Eye maple inlay in Peacock finish. Base finished in Golden Blonde Leaf. Four doors with metal tab pulls. One adjustable shelf behind each pair of doors. Interior finished in Warm Reflections paint. Wire management holes in back panel and partitions.



FONTAINEBLEAU MEDIA CONSOLE
C061-419-532

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 100W x 18D x 34H (in) | 254W x 45.72D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Aglow

FEATURES: Case finished in Aglow Mirrored top, sides and front. Four drawers with soft close undermount guides. Four doors with one adjustable shelf behind each door. Cast aluminum feet. Crème de la Crème case interior. Ventilation and cord access hole in back.



FOR YOUR VIEWING PLEASURE
CON-CLOSTO-072

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 100W x 18D x 30.5H (in) | 254W x 45.72D x 77.47H (cm)

FINISH: French Roast, Gold Bullion Paint

FEATURES: Four doors with white bone fronts and touch latches. Behind right and left door: two adjustable shelves. Behind each center door: three drawers and opening.



INSIDE SCOOP

CLA-418-533

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 100W x 22D x 32.5H (in) | 254W x 55.88D x 82.55H (cm)

FINISH: Platinum Blonde, Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Case finished in Platinum Blonde with Golden Shimmer trim. Four doors. One adjustable shelf and one tray drawer with side drawer guides behind each outside door. Two adjustable shelves behind center doors with center divide. Wire management and access holes in back panel. Metal bracket feet in Golden Shimmer. Interior in Ivory.



IT'S SHOW TIME

CLA-417-446

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 88W x 19D x 26H (in) | 223.52W x 48.26D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Shimmer, Taupe Paint, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Koto panels in Champagne Shimmer with solids in Taupe Paint. Interior in Taupe Paint. Crystal glass door pulls with metal keepers. Four doors. One drawer and one adjustable shelf behind left and right doors. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Ventilated back panel and wire management holes in back and partitions.



MEDIA MOGUL

CLA-419-531

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 84.25W x 21.5D x 32H (in) | 214W x 54.61D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Top, end and legs in Golden Shimmer. Plain mirror on the perimeter of the front frame. Four doors with concealed European hinges with frosted Bronze mirror panels. One adjustable shelf and cord management holes behind each pair of doors. Interior in Oyster.



MOSAIC

CLA-020-532

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 100.75W x 18.5D x 31H (in) | 255.91W x 46.99D x 78.74H (cm)

FINISH: Satin Ebony, Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Case finished in Satin Ebony. Metal door frame and ferrules in Deep Bronze. Four touch latch doors. Fronts with Silk Road canvas artwork. Open storage and center drawer with side guides and finger pull behind left end door. adjustable shelves behind right end door. One adjustable shelf behind two center doors. Wire management holes in back panel. Interior in Satin Ebony.



OUTSIDE INTEREST

CLA-420-531

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 95.75W x 18D x 36H (in) | 243.21W x 45.72D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Almost White, Champagne Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Almost White. Four touch latch doors with frosted acrylic panels. Layered grill with wood front section in Almost White and metal back section in Champagne Gold. Behind outside doors is one adjustable shelf. Behind center doors is an adjustable shelf, two drawers with side guides. Metal ferrules in Champagne Gold. Cord management cutouts.



OVERVIEW

CLA-020-531

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 64W x 18D x 30.5H (in) | 162.56W x 45.72D x 77.47H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Vanilla Cream

FEATURES: Case finished in Soft Silver Paint. Metal base and stretcher in Soft Silver Paint. Two end door fronts in Vanilla cream. Interior with two adjustable shelves. Two center door fronts in Vanilla cream. Interior with open storage and center drawer with finger pull. Interior in Soft Silver Paint.





REMIX MEDIA CONSOLE



PRIME TIME
CLA-418-531

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 92W x 18D x 30H (in) | 233.68W x 45.72D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Galway, Golden Blonde Leaf, Champagne Gold

FEATURES: Metal frame with curved metal ends in Golden Blonde Leaf finish. Top finished in Galway. Doors are radial matched Paldeo veneer with straw pattern in Galway. Behind center doors is an adjustable shelf. Interior behind flat doors in Chocolate Spice. Ventilation in back panel. Cord access hole in back and partition.



REMIX MEDIA CONSOLE
M111-019-533

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 76W x 17D x 25.5H (in) | 193.04W x 43.18D x 64.77H (cm)

FINISH: Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Case finished in Cerused Oak. Metal frame in Bronze Gold Metal. Four doors with touch latch. Two center doors with adjustable interior shelf and wire hole access. Two outer doors with interior storage. Upper open Storage area. Interior in Black Stained Ash.



SHELF APPEAL
CLA-417-531

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 80.5W x 18D x 25H (in) | 204.47W x 45.72D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Moonlit Sand, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Case in Moonlit Sand with Soft Silver Leaf on frame and moulding. Three drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Open storage above drawers. Drawer interiors in Silver Glaze. Metal ferrules in Lightly Brushed Chrome.



PUT ON A SHOW
CLA-020-533

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 92W x 16D x 25H (in) | 233.68W x 40.64D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Pearly White, Silver Shadow, Sun-kissed Silver

FEATURES: Case finished in Pearly White. Front trim in Silver Shadow. Raffia wrapped drawer fronts in Sun-kissed Silver. Two drawers with side guides. Open storage area on ends with one adjustable glass shelf. Interior in Pearly White. Wire management holes in back panel.



SECRETARIAT
CLA-419-532

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 52W x 18D x 86H (in) | 132.08W x 45.72D x 218.44H (cm)

FINISH: Rich Walnut, Charcoal Leaf

FEATURES: Case finished in Rich Walnut. Legs, top crown and front legs in Charcoal Leaf. Drop lid lowers to reveal work surface and small compartment drawers. Two exposed shelves and two exposed drawers. Interior in Rich Walnut. Ships KD.



SHELL I VIEW?
CLA-018-532

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 88.5W x 20.5D x 28H (in) | 224.79W x 52.07D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Dappled Mink, Warm Reflections

FEATURES: Case is quartered Eucalyptus finished in Dappled mink. Legs, trim and interior in Warm Reflections. Shaped doors feature Capiz shell in a matched radial pattern in warm brown tone. Four doors. Two adjustable shelves behind each outside door and center doors. Wire management holes in back panel and partitions. Center door hardware is plated in Champagne Reflections with an acrylic insert and an Abalone inlay behind clear glass.



SOCIAL MEDIA

CLA-418-532

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 104W x 18D x 30H (in) | 264.16W x 45.72D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Wooden top, front frame and doors in Taupe Silver Leaf. Metal legs and frame in Taupe Silver Leaf. Six doors with antique mirror fronts and fret work in Taupe Silver Leaf. Two adjustable shelves behind each pair of outside doors. Two soft close tray drawers behind center doors with side guides. Hardware features Mother of Pearl inlay. Interior in Taupe Silver Paint. Integrated wire management and ventilation.



STOP AND STARE

CLA-019-532

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 100W x 18D x 34H (in) | 254W x 45.72D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Brushed Nickel

FEATURES: Case frame in Brushed Nickel. Grey Sandstone top. Doors and end panels in cast wavy acrylic. Four touch latch doors. Interior features mirrored back and bottom panels and glass shelf. LED light strip. Cord access in back.



THE LOW DOWN

CON-CLOSTO-076

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 55W x 15D x 18.25H (in) | 139.7W x 38.1D x 46.36H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Two doors. One shelf behind doors.



THE NATURALIST ENTERTAINMENT CONSOLE

SIG-017-531

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 100W x 18D x 28.5H (in) | 254W x 45.72D x 72.39H (cm)

FINISH: Piano Black, Signature Natural Oak, Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Case is finished in Piano Black with four doors featuring live edge fumed oak in Signature Natural Oak finish. Behind left and right door there is one adjustable shelf and one drawer. Behind center doors are two adjustable shelves and vent/cord management. Base stainless steel frame is plated in Deep Bronze.



THE SILVER SCREEN

CLA-420-532

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 80.5W x 18.5D x 35H (in) | 204.47W x 46.99D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Mocha Walnut

FEATURES: Case finished in Mocha Walnut. Door and drawer fronts in Neutral Metallic painted cane. Two top drawers with side guides and drop down fronts. Behind doors are four adjustable shelves. Metal ferrules in Stainless Steel. Drawer interior Soft Silver Paint. Door interior in Mocha Walnut.



WATERSIDE

CLA-019-531

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 90W x 19D x 34H (in) | 228.6W x 48.26D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Tranquil, Coastal Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Case finished in Tranquil. Top and Base in Coastal Silver Leaf. Two right doors with adjustable interior wine storage shelf. Two left doors with one center drawer with side guides. Interior finished in Soft Taupe.



WHAT'S ALL THE BUZZ
CLA-017-535

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 100W x 20D x 35H (in) | 254W x 50.8D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Roast

FEATURES: Case finished in Dark Roast. Two center doors and two end doors each with one adjustable shelf. Cord access holes in back panel. Interior finished in Dark Roast. Bee hardware. Metal ferrule in Whisper of Gold.

Explore
CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole



STOP AND STARE ENTERTAINMENT CONSOLE







living room
**BARS & DISPLAY
CABINETS**







A NEW LEAF
CLA-019-511

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 19D x 58H (in) | 91.44W x 48.26D x 147.32H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Shimmer, Taupe Paint

FEATURES: Top and base in Taupe Paint. Case finished in Champagne Shimmer with Taupe Paint silkscreen design Base in Whisper of Gold. Mirrored interior. Pull out shelf and removable interior serving box. Interior in Taupe Paint. Metal ferrules and stretcher in Whisper of Gold.



DOUBLE BOOKED
CLA-020-811

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 42W x 18D x 82H (in) | 106.68W x 45.72D x 208.28H (cm)

FINISH: Warm Slate, Sepia Burl, Champagne Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Warm Slate. Metal trim and hardware in Champagne Gold. Frame box of door area, door fronts and top of pull out shelf in Sepia Burl. Two doors on right side with two interior adjustable glass shelves. Left side with top and middle fixed shelves. Center pullout work surface and open back. Case is finished on both sides.



EDGE BAR
M101-419-512

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 40W x 20D x 59.5H (in) | 101.6W x 50.8D x 151.13H (cm)

FINISH: Striated Ebony, Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint, Lucent Bronze Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Striated Ebony with metal base in Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint. Two doors. Lighted interior features offset mirrored back with two adjustable glass shelves. Interior finished in Lucent Bronze Metallic Paint.



GOING UP
CLA-419-811

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 18D x 88H (in) | 91.44W x 45.72D x 223.52H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Taupe Paint, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Frame finished in Soft Silver Paint. Metal back fret with bamboo motif in Whisper of Gold. Interior is covered with glass that is back painted in Taupe Metallic paint. Five fixed shelves in Taupe Paint.



HANDLE IT
CLA-020-261

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 16D x 85H (in) | 91.44W x 40.64D x 215.9H (cm)

FINISH: Greenway, Naturally Organic

FEATURES: Case finished in Greenway. Two glass doors. Interior finished in Naturally Organic with four adjustable glass shelves, one fixed wood framed glass shelf and back lit mirrored panel with LED lighting. Door hardware in Naturally Organic.



HIGH AND MIGHTY
CLA-417-511

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 46.5W x 21D x 72H (in) | 118.11W x 53.34D x 182.88H (cm)

FINISH: Silver Fox, Soft Silver Leaf, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case in Silver Fox with Silver Paint interior. Legs in Soft Silver Leaf. Two doors with piano hinges. Open top area with stone bottom, small glass shelf and stemware storage at top. Mirrored on inside back. Pull-out shelf with laminated surface. One drawer on right side, with two wine bottle storage areas. Metal ferrules in Lightly Brushed Chrome.



IN GOOD SPIRITS
CLA-420-511

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 49.5W x 17D x 36H (in) | 125.73W x 43.18D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony

FEATURES: Case in Bronzed Ebony. Top is Koris Coffee stone. Pierced metal gallery in Warm Silver Metallic Paint. Open center area with antique mirrored back and glass shelf. Interior light with touch button. Behind two end doors is one top drawer with undermount guides and adjustable shelf. Legs in Warm Silver Metallic Paint. Interior in Warm Silver Metallic Paint.



MIX-OLOGY
CLA-016-481

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 44.5W x 22D x 40.25H (in) | 113.03W x 55.88D x 102.24H (cm)

FINISH: Charcoal Anegre, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Blue Sand Stone top. Metal gallery at each end in Whisper of Gold. Two doors. Interior with hanging storage for wine glasses, bottle drawer with small side shelves.



PALMS UP!
CLA-416-052

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 53.5W x 20D x 75H (in) | 135.89W x 50.8D x 190.5H (cm)

FINISH: Wedding Dress White, Soft Taupe, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Metal base in Whisper of Gold. Carved door panels. Interior in Soft Taupe. Two Doors with scissor hinges which allow for a 270 degree opening. Behind doors are a mirror, hanging wine glass storage, LED lighting, marble work surface, two scooped-out shelves for wine bottle storage, felt-lined drawer in center with dividers, adjustable shelves on each side.



REMIX ETAGERE
M111-019-811

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 16D x 82H (in) | 91.44W x 40.64D x 208.28H (cm)

FINISH: Twinkling Argent

FEATURES: Case finished in Twinkling Argent. Black glass center back panel. Three fixed shelves. Three adjustable shelves. Center shelf removable to accommodate up to a 33" TV. Ships KD.



SERVED WITH A TWIST
CLA-020-512

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 38W x 18D x 78.25H (in) | 96.52W x 45.72D x 198.76H (cm)

FINISH: Warm Slate, Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Case finished in Warm Slate. Case and metal base in Deep Bronze. Case tapers at the top. Two doors with antique mirrored fronts. Top interior with clear mirrored back, two adjustable glass shelves, center puck light and stone bottom shelf. Center has removable tray. Bottom interior with three drawers with side guides. Top drawer bottom is felt lined with dividers. Interior in Warm Slate.



THE AFICIONADO CABINET
SIG-416-531

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 52.5W x 20.5D x 86H (in) | 133.35W x 52.07D x 218.44H (cm)

FINISH: Piano Black, Majestic Gold, Gold Bullion Leaf

FEATURES: Metal stretcher at bottom. Two doors: behind doors are Gold Bullion Leaf. Two-way mirror. Two adjustable glass shelves. Lit interior. TV area. Pull-out mirrored work surface. Four drawers at bottom. Bottom two are routed for wine bottle storage. Holds six bottles in each.



THE CONNOISSEURS DISPLAY CABINET

SIG-416-221

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 57W x 19D x 83H (in) | 144.78W x 48.26D x 210.82H (cm)

FINISH: Satin Ebony, Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Metal base. Mirrored back panel. Two glass doors. Three adjustable glass shelves with plate grooves and gold leaf edge. Led lighting.



THE METAMORPHOSIS BAR

SIG-418-512

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 44.75W x 20.5D x 60.5H (in) | 113.67W x 52.07D x 153.67H (cm)

FINISH: Modern Ebony, Urban Brass

FEATURES: Doors feature grey mirror, clear mirror and black mirror glass with Urban Brass butterfly detail. Side panels feature black mirror glass. Interior back is lined with grey mirror. One interior lined drawer with partition. One glass shelf and one adjustable shelf. LED lighting.



THE VARIETY BOOKCASE

SIG-418-262

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 37.5W x 12.75D x 28.5H (in) | 95.25W x 32.39D x 72.39H (cm)

FINISH: Modern Walnut, Modern Ebony, Urban Black, Urban Brass

FEATURES: Case is wrapped in Modern Walnut.



TIME TO REFLECT

CLA-420-261

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 45W x 19D x 80H (in) | 114.3W x 48.26D x 203.2H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case in Soft Silver Leaf. Legs and interior in Soft Silver Paint. Interior mirrored back panel. Two doors with three adjustable glass shelves and one center wood framed shelf with glass insert. Interior LED light. Metal ferrule. Legs ship KD.



UP, UP AND AWAY

CLA-016-811

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 39W x 18.5D x 85.5H (in) | 99.06W x 46.99D x 217.17H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold, Auric

FEATURES: Metal frame plated in Whisper of Gold. Crown and base leafed in Auric. All shelves are 1/4" tempered clear glass. Adjustable bracket for wall attachment.



VECTOR BAR CART

M101-419-513

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 17D x 31.75H (in) | 91.44W x 43.18D x 80.65H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Metal frame and working wheels finished in Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint. Two bronze mirrored shelves. Ships KD.



VECTOR ETAGERE

M101-419-811

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 38W x 14D x 74.5H (in) | 96.52W x 35.56D x 189.23H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Plated metal frame finished in Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint. Six tempered brown tinted glass shelves. Anti-tip hardware package supplied with case. Ships KD.



WE SHELL SEE

CLA-419-812

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 17D x 83H (in) | 91.44W x 43.18D x 210.82H (cm)

FINISH: Oyster

FEATURES: Frame finished on front and back and can be used as a room divider. Frame face, drawer fronts and drawer box back panel covered with white Capiz Shell. All other parts finished in Oyster. Five glass shelves. One drawer with finger pull under drawer front.

Explore CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole





living room
SECTIONALS







AVONDALE SECTIONAL 1

C020-417-SEC1-A

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 133W x 44D x 37H (in) | 337.82W x 111.76D x 93.98H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" | Arm Height: 37"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2427-74CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" and 2-17" x 17" Pillows 3149-35CC
2-19" x 19" and 1-24" x 12" Pillows 3084-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Avondale

FEATURES: Consists of: C020-417-LS1-A, C020-417-RS1-A, C020-417-WE1-A.
Loose seat cushions. Tight tufted back. Slim wood trim on curved arms



AVONDALE SECTIONAL 2

C020-417-SEC2-A

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 116W x 44D x 37H (in) | 294.64W x 111.76D x 93.98H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" | Arm Height: 37"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2427-74CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" and 2-17" x 17" Pillows 3149-35CC
2-19" x 19" Pillows 3084-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Avondale

FEATURES: Consists of: C020-417-LS1-A and C020-417-RS1-A. Loose seat cushions. Tight tufted back. Slim wood trim on curved arms.



BACK ON TRACK SECTIONAL

As Shown: (1) UPH-019-LC3-A | (1) UPH-019-RC3-A | (2) UPH-019-AC3-A
(1) UPH-019-CR3-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:
UPH-019-LC3-A: 43.75W x 42.25D x 27.75H (in) | 111.13W x 107.32D x 70.49H (cm)
UPH-019-RC3-A: 43.75W x 42.25D x 27.75H (in) | 111.13W x 107.32D x 70.49H (cm)
UPH-019-AC3-A: 36.75W x 42.25D x 27.75H (in) | 93.35W x 107.32D x 70.49H (cm)
UPH-019-CR3-A: 42.25W x 42.25D x 27.75H (in) | 107.32W x 107.32D x 70.49H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" | Arm Height: 24"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2732-34CC-P Performance, Top and Front
Arm 9165-34CC Leather
Pillow Fabric: 3-20" x 20" Pillows 2731-74CC-P Performance
1-20" x 20" Pillow 2680-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 144

FEATURES: Tapered block leg. Loose seat and back cushion.



BUILDING BLOCKS

As Shown: (2) UPH-019-CR4-A | (4) UPH-019-AC4-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:
UPH-019-CR4-A: 43W x 43D x 28.5H (in) | 109.22W x 109.22D x 72.39H (cm)
UPH-019-AC4-A: 34W x 43D x 28.5H (in) | 86.36W x 109.22D x 72.39H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" | Arm Height: 26.75"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2766-87CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 4109-24CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 2749-92CC
4-20" x 20" Pillow 2769-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 155

FEATURES: Block foot. Loose seat and back cushion.



EDGE SECTIONAL

As shown: (3) M100-419-AC1-A | (1) M100-419-CR1-A | (1) M100-419-AH1-A
(1) M100-419-041-A | (1) M100-419-LL1-A | (1) M100-419-RL1-A

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS:

M100-419-AC1-A: 38W x 40D x 27.5H (in) | 96.52W x 101.6D x 69.85H (cm)
M100-419-CR1-A: 41W x 41D x 27.5H (in) | 104.14W x 104.14D x 69.85H (cm)
M100-419-AH1-A: 63.25W x 40.25D x 27.5H (in) | 160.66W x 102.24D x 69.85H (cm)
M100-419-041-A: 51W x 40.25D x 19H (in) | 129.54W x 102.24D x 48.26H (cm)
M100-419-LL1-A: 75.75W x 40D x 27.5H (in) | 192.41W x 101.6D x 69.85H (cm)
M100-419-RL1-A: 75.75W x 40D x 27.5H (in) | 192.41W x 101.6D x 69.85H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" | Arm Height: 28"

FINISH: Satin Ebony, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2682-91CC-P

Pillow Fabrics as shown: 9-21" x 21" Pillow 8324-89CC
9-19" x 19" Pillow 3208-09CC
4-14" x 20" Pillow 5131-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Consists of (3) Armless Chairs, (1) Corner Chair, (1) Armless Chaise, (1) Ottoman, (1) LAF Loveseat, (1) RAF Loveseat. Loose seat cushion. Tight back. Slim wood base. Metal clad block legs.



EDGE SECTIONAL

As shown: (1) M100-419-LL1-A | (1) M100-419-AC1-A | (1) M100-419-AH1-A

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS:

M100-419-LL1-A: 75.75W x 40D x 27.5H (in) | 192.41W x 101.6D x 69.85H (cm)
M100-419-AC1-A: 38W x 40D x 27.5H (in) | 96.52W x 101.6D x 69.85H (cm)
M100-419-AH1-A: 63.25W x 40.25D x 27.5H (in) | 160.66W x 102.24D x 69.85H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" | Arm Height: 28"

FINISH: Satin Ebony, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2682-91CC-P

Pillow Fabric as shown: 4-21" x 21" Pillow 8324-89CC
4-19" x 19" Pillow 3208-09CC
2-14" x 20" Pillow 5131-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Consists of (1) LAF Loveseat, (1) Armless Chair, (1) Armless Chaise. Loose seat cushion. Tight back. Slim wood base. Metal clad block legs.



FANCIFUL

As shown: (1) UPH-020-LL1-A | (1) UPH-020-RL1-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

UPH-020-LL1-A: 76.5W x 54.5D x 30.5H (in) | 194.31W x 138.43D x 77.47H (cm)
UPH-020-RL1-A: 76.5W x 54.5D x 30.5H (in) | 194.31W x 138.43D x 77.47H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" | Arm Height: 24.5"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside 2816-71CC-P Performance, Outside 2824-35CC-P Performance with Quilted Pattern, Base and Contrast Welt 9143-88CC

Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillow 8400-71CC
2-19" x 19" Pillow 2817-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 168

FEATURES: Vinyl wrapped base. Decorative quilted pattern on outside. Loose seat and back cushions.



FRET KNOT

As shown: (1) UPH-019-LL1-B | (1) UPH-019-RL1-B | (1) UPH-019-CR1-B
(1) UPH-019-AC1-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

UPH-019-LL1-B: 63.25W x 36.5D x 30.5H (in) | 160.66W x 92.71D x 77.47H (cm)
UPH-019-RL1-B: 63.25W x 36.5D x 30.5H (in) | 160.66W x 92.71D x 77.47H (cm)
UPH-019-CR1-B: 36.5W x 36.5D x 30.5H (in) | 92.71W x 92.71D x 77.47H (cm)
UPH-019-AC1-B: 31W x 36.5D x 30.5H (in) | 78.74W x 92.71D x 77.47H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" | Arm Height: 30"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2778-71CC

Pillow Fabric: 6-20" x 20" Pillow 8379-71CC
7-19" x 19" Pillow 3231-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 157

FEATURES: Tapered fluted conical legs. Scatter pillow tight back. Loose seat cushion.

PAIR STATEMENT
PIECES WITH TIMELESS
CLASSICS FOR A LOOK
THAT FEELS FRESH, YET
COMFORTABLY FAMILIAR.



FRET KNOT SECTIONAL
PERFECTLY SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE
WING MY BELL CHAIR





FONTAINEBLEAU SECTIONAL

As shown: (1) C060-419-AS1-A | (1) C060-419-LL1-A | (1) C060-419-RL1-A
(2) C060-419-CR1-A

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS:

C060-419-AS1-A: 85.25W x 36D x 30.25H (in) | 216.54W x 91.44D x 76.84H (cm)
C060-419-LL1-A: 88.25W x 36D x 30.25H (in) | 224.16W x 91.44D x 76.84H (cm)
C060-419-RL1-A: 88.25W x 36D x 30.25H (in) | 224.16W x 91.44D x 76.84H (cm)
C060-419-CR1-A: 36W x 36D x 30.25H (in) | 91.44W x 91.44D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 22.5" Arm Height: 30.25"

FINISH: Gold Brush

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2637-34CC-P

Pillow Fabric as shown: 13-23" x 23" Pillows 2675-13CC

8-21" x 21" Pillows 8318-11CC

4-22" x 14" Pillow 3197-40CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Fontainebleau

FEATURES: Consists of (1) Armless Sofa, (1) LAF Loveseat, (1) RAF Loveseat, (1) Corner Chair. Metal ferrules. Loose seat cushions. Tight back.



FUSION 3 PIECE SECTIONAL

M050-017-SEC3-A

COLLECTION: Modern Fusion

DIMENSIONS: 114.25W x 39D x 28.25H (in) | 290.2W x 99.06D x 71.76H (cm)
Seat Height: 17.5" Arm Height: 25.25"

FINISH: Simply Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2573-71CC

Pillow Fabric: 2-19" x 19" Pillows 2565-55CC

2-18" x 18" Pillows 8262-95CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Fusion

FEATURES: Consists of: M050-017-CR1-A and M050-017-041-A. Recessed wood plinth base. Cut-out frame detail around outside arm and back.



FUSION 3 PIECE SECTIONAL SOFA

M050-017-SEC4-A

COLLECTION: Modern Fusion

DIMENSIONS: 114.25W x 39D x 28.25H (in) | 290.2W x 99.06D x 71.76H (cm)
Seat Height: 17.5" Arm Height: 28.25"

FINISH: Simply Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2573-71CC

Pillow Fabric: 2-19" x 19" Pillows 2565-55CC

2-18" x 18" Pillows 8262-95CC

1-24" x 16" Pillow 2582-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Fusion

FEATURES: Consists of: M050-017-CR1-A and M050-017-AC1-A. Recessed wood plinth base. Cut-out frame detail around outside arm and back.



FUSION 6 PIECE SECTIONAL

M050-017-SEC2-A

COLLECTION: Modern Fusion

DIMENSIONS: 111W x 39D x 28.25H (in) | 281.94W x 99.06D x 71.75H (cm)
Seat Height: 17.5" Arm Height: 28.25"

FINISH: Simply Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2573-71CC

Pillow Fabric: 3-19" x 19" Pillows 2565-55CC

3-18" x 18" Pillows 8262-95CC

2-24" x 16" Pillows 2582-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Fusion

FEATURES: Consists of: M050-017-CR1-A, M050-017-AC1-A, and M050-017-041-A. Recessed wood plinth base. Cut-out frame detail around outside arm and back.



GRAND OPENING

UPH-419-SEC1-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 817.1W x 44.5D x 232H (in) | 384.18W x 113.03D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 28.75"

FINISH: Gold Bullion, Smoked Bronze

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2560-34CC-P
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 4103-95CC
1-23" x 23" Pillow 3209-74CC
2-22" x 14" Pillows 3213-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 135

FEATURES: Consists of UPH-419-RS1-A, UPH-419-AL1-A. Loose bench seat cushion. Tight back. Curved metal base. Wave stitched detail around exterior. Inside box top upholstered in 9047-88CC. Bronze mirror on table top.



I'M SHELF-ISH 3 PIECE SECTIONAL

M090-018-SEC1-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 66 x 54 x 66 (in) | 167.64 x 137.16 x 167.64 (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 21"

FINISH: Smoked Sable

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2609-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 4-21" x 21" Pillows with 2" Boxing 2660-93CC
3-18" x 18" Pillows with 2" Boxing 2661-11CC
2-20" x 14" Pillows with 2" Boxing 3156-40CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 124

FEATURES: Consists of: M090-018-RS1-A, M090-018-CR1-A, and M090-018-LS1-A. Loose seat and back cushions. Wide shelf arm. Angular wood base.



I'M SHELF-ISH 2 PIECE SECTIONAL

M090-018-SEC2-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 132W x 37.75D x 27H (in) | 335.28W x 95.89D x 68.58H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 21"

FINISH: Smoked Sable

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2609-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows with 2" Boxing 2660-93CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows with 2" Boxing 2661-11CC
2-20" x 14" Pillows with 2" Boxing 3156-40CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 124

FEATURES: Consists of: M090-018-RS1-A and M090-018-LS1-A. Loose seat and back cushions. Wide shelf arm. Angular wood base.



OOH-LA-LA

UPH-SOFSEC-011

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 126W x 40D x 36.75H (in) | 320.04W x 101.6D x 93.35H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5"

FINISH: Platinum

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2120-34L
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 22" Pillows 3047-35CC
2-20" x 20" Pillows 8076-34CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 2233-45CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 18

FEATURES: LAF/RAF: 62W x 40D x 36H. Two piece tight back. Loose bench seat cushion. Contemporary fluted leg.

TWO TO TANGO SECTIONAL
CURTSY CHAIR
FLOWER POWER COCKTAIL TABLE
WILD FLOWER END TABLE







REFRESH SECTIONAL

As Shown: (1) M110-019-LL1-A | (1) M110-019-RL1-A | (2) M110-019-AC1-A
(1) M110-019-CR1-A

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS:

M110-019-LL1-A: 76W x 40D x 31.75H (in) | 193.04W x 101.6D x 80.65H (cm)
M110-019-RL1-A: 76W x 40D x 31.75H (in) | 193.04W x 101.6D x 80.65H (cm)
M110-019-AC1-A: 34W x 40D x 31.75H (in) | 86.36W x 101.6D x 80.65H (cm)
M110-019-CR1-A: 40W x 40D x 31.75H (in) | 101.6W x 101.6D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 21.5" | Arm Height: 23.5"

FINISH: Black Stained Ash

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2747-86CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 22" Pillows 2749-92CC
5-20" x 20" Pillows 2748-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Slim wood base with block feet. Loose seat and back cushions.



REPETITION SECTIONAL

As Shown: (1) M120-420-LL1-A | (1) M120-420-RL1-A | (1) M120-420-AC1-A
(1) M120-420-CR1-A

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS:

M120-420-LL1-A: 72W x 40D x 29H (in) | 182.88W x 101.6D x 73.66H (cm)
M120-420-RL1-A: 72W x 40D x 29H (in) | 182.88W x 101.6D x 73.66H (cm)
M120-420-AC1-A: 30W x 40D x 29H (in) | 76.2W x 101.6D x 73.66H (cm)
M120-420-CR1-A: 40W x 40D x 29H (in) | 101.6W x 101.6D x 73.66H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" | Arm Height: 28"

FINISH: London Fog

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2793-92CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-Back Kidney Pillow 2794-34CC
3-19" x 19" Pillow 8387-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Expressions

FEATURES: Metal legs finished in Zinc Oxide. Loose seat and back cushions.



THREE'S COMPANY

UPH-418-SEC1-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 128W x 48D x 32.5H (in) | 325.12W x 121.92D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2595-93CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 14" Pillows 8273-71CC
2-22" x 18" Pillows 8286-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 114

FEATURES: Consists of: UPH-418-LH1-A and UPH-418-RH1-A. Metal leg finished in Champagne Gold. Loose seat cushions. Tufted inback with metal button finished in Champagne Gold.



THREE'S COMPANY

UPH-418-SEC2-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 128W x 49.75D x 32.5H (in) | 325.12W x 126.37D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" | Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2595-93CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 14" Pillows 8273-71CC
2-22" x 18" Pillows 8286-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 114

FEATURES: Consists of: UPH-418-LL1-A and UPH-418-RL1-A. Metal leg finished in Champagne Gold. Loose seat cushions. Tufted inback with metal button finished in Champagne Gold.



THREE'S COMPANY

UPH-418-SEC3-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 128W x 49.75D x 32.5H (in) | 325.12W x 126.37D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2595-93CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 14" Pillows 8273-71CC
2-22" x 18" Pillows 8286-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 114

FEATURES: Consists of: UPH-418-LH1-A and UPH-418-RL1-A. Metal leg finished in Champagne Gold. Loose seat cushions. Tufted inback with metal button finished in Champagne Gold.



THREE'S COMPANY

UPH-418-SEC4-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 128W x 49.75D x 32.5H (in) | 325.12W x 126.37D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2595-93CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 14" Pillows 8273-71CC
2-22" x 18" Pillows 8286-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 114

FEATURES: Consists of: UPH-418-RH1-A and UPH-418-LL1-A. Metal leg finished in Champagne Gold. Loose seat cushions. Tufted inback with metal button finished in Champagne Gold.



TWO TO TANGO

As Shown: (1) UPH-019-LL2-B | (1) UPH-019-RL2-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:
UPH-019-LL2-B: 72W x 40.5D x 34.25H (in) | 182.88W x 102.87D x 87H (cm)
UPH-019-RL2-B: 72W x 40.5D x 34.25H (in) | 182.88W x 102.87D x 87H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 28"

FINISH: Pearl

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2779-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillow 3232-34CC
2-19" x 19" Pillow 3230-88CC-P Performance
1-24" x 14" Pillow 3232-52CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 163

FEATURES: Carved cabriole front legs. Tight button-tufted inback. Tight seat.



UNDER CURRENTS

As shown: (3) UPH-419-CR2-A | (2) UPH-419-AC2-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 134.5 x 75.5 (in) | 341.63 x 191.77 (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 27.5"

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2702-87CC-P
Pillow Fabric as shown: 5-17" x 17" Pillows 2703-52CC
3-20" x 20" Pillows 8338-52CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 142

FEATURES: As shown: (3) Corner Chairs, (2) Armless Chairs. Loose seat and back cushions. Loose seat and back cushions. Loose arm bolsters. Quilted wave pattern on exterior. Slender metal base and legs.



UNDER CURRENTS

As shown: (3) UPH-419-WE2-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 71.75W x 41.5D x 28.25H (in) | 182.25W x 105.41D x 71.76H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2702-87CC-P
Pillow Fabric as shown: 6-17" x 17" Pillows 2703-52CC
3-24" x 16" Pillow 8338-52CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 142

FEATURES: As shown: (3) Wedges. Loose seat and back cushions. Loose seat and back cushions. Loose arm bolsters. Quilted wave pattern on exterior. Slender metal base and legs.

Explore CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole





JUST DUET SOFA
A PRECISE PATTERN END TABLE
PATTERN RECOGNITION COCKTAIL TABLE



living room
**SOFAS &
LOVESEATS**





A FLAIR TO REMEMBER

UPH-018-011-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 109W x 44.5D x 33.5H (in) | 276.86W x 113.03D x 85.09H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 27.75"

FINISH: Harvest Bronze

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2656-74CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 22" Pillows 8308-93CC
2-21" x 21" Pillows 2655-74CC
1-22" x 14" Pillow 2587-10CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 116

FEATURES: Loose bench seat cushion. Tight back. Curved front rail and wood base.



ADELA SOFA

C010-016-012-A

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 105W x 44D x 33H (in) | 266.7W x 111.76D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" Arm Height: 33"

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2531-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 4-20" x 20" Pillows Front-5106-16CC, Back and Welt 2531-34CC
2-21" x 21" Pillows 8225-16CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Adela

FEATURES: Loose bench seat cushion. Tight back with decorative wood cut-out. Ribbon carved detail on front arms. Quilted fabric exterior.



ADELA SOFA

C010-016-013-A

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 96.75W x 41D x 34.5H (in) | 245.75W x 104.14D x 87.63H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 25.75"

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-19" x 19" Pillows 3100-75CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 3134-89CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 2301-34CC with 2" Diamond Quilting

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Adela

FEATURES: Loose bench seat cushion. Tight back. Slim wood frame.



AVONDALE SOFA

C020-417-111-A

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 96.5W x 39.75D x 32.75H (in) | 245.11W x 100.97D x 83.19H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 32.75"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2559-74CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 2301-35CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 8235-41CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Avondale

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushions. Slender curved wood frame.



BASE LINE SOFA

UPH-020-014-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 90.5W x 38.5D x 31.75H (in) | 229.87W x 97.79D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Pepper

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2788-44CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 22" Pillows 4114-10CC
2-19" x 19" Pillows 2815-09CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 165

FEATURES: Tapered wood base. Loose bench seat. Tight back. Gently sloping curved front arms.



BEND THE RULES

UPH-417-016-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 104.25W x 50.75D x 32.5H (in) | 264.8W x 128.91D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 21.25" Arm Height: 28.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-35CC, Contrast Welt Detail on Inside Arm and Inside Back 3103-89CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-19" x 19" Pillows 8237-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 79

FEATURES: Curvaceous frame. Contrast seam detail on inside arm and inside back. Bench seat. Tight back.



BEST FOOT FORWARD

UPH-017-015-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 96W x 41.5D x 27.25H (in) | 243.84W x 105.41D x 69.22H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 27.25"

FINISH: Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 8254-71CC
2-19" x 19" Pillows 3134-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 92

FEATURES: Metal feet. Slim tapered track arm. Diamond quilting design on back cushions, outside arm, and outback. Loose seat and back cushions.



CASUAL AFFAIR

UPH-019-011-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 90.5W x 41.25D x 29.75H (in) | 229.87W x 104.78D x 75.57H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 22.75"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2752-87CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 8351-35CC
1-22" x 16" Pillow 2730-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 145

FEATURES: Tailored dressmaker skirt. Loose seat and back cushions.



BASE LINE SOFA
WELL APPOINTED CHAIR
OPEN ENDED SIDE TABLE
CASE CLOSED COCKTAIL TABLE

WARMLY REFLECTED
IN OMBRE SILVER
LEAF, A VELVET SOFA
ADDS LUSTER AND
TIES THE ROOM
TOGETHER.





CHERYL SOFA

9250-082-A

COLLECTION: Cheryl

DIMENSIONS: 97.5W x 38.5D x 32.5H (in) | 247.65W x 97.79D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.75" Arm Height: 26.75"

FINISH: Nickel Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2798-71CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-23" x 23" Pillows 8390-89CC
2-20" x 20" Pillows 3238-70CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Cheryl

FEATURES: Decorative carved wood panels on front arms. Slim fluted tapered leg. Bench seat. Tight back.



COME FULL CIRCLE

UPH-417-111-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 82.5W x 30.5D x 33H (in) | 209.55W x 77.47D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 33"

FINISH: Auric, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2490-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-18" x 18" Pillows 5112-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 81

FEATURES: Decorative open metal frame. Tight seat and back with button tufting. Tapered conical legs.



CONTOUR SOFA

M100-419-081-A

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 81.25W x 40D x 32H (in) | 206.38W x 101.6D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 22.5"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2680-18CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-18" x 18" Pillows 2681-21CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Tight seat. Tight tufted back. Telescopic metal legs.



DIAMOND DASH

UPH-018-012-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 94.5W x 37.25D x 29H (in) | 240.03W x 94.62D x 73.66H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.25" Arm Height: 24.75"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2659-13CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 8309-13CC
1-22" x 14" Pillow 8307-78CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 120

FEATURES: Metal legs and metal buttons finished in Champagne Gold. Loose bench seat cushion. Tight back.



DOUBLE EDGE SOFA

M100-419-021-A

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 79W x 36.5D x 31.5H (in) | 200.66W x 92.71D x 80.01H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 26.5"

FINISH: Satin Ebony

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Outside 2685-55CC, Inside 2680-55CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-18" x 18" Pillows 6114-65CC with Contrast Welt 2685-55CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back with inset channel detail. Slim conical wood legs.



EAVES DROP

UPH-419-111-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 88W x 36.25D x 31.25H (in) | 223.52W x 92.08D x 79.38H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 25.75"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside, Seat Cushion, Front Rail 2697-74CC, Outside Arm and Outside Back 2560-34CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 3-21" x 21" Pillows 2560-34CC-P Performance with front embroidery
2-19" x 19" Pillows 4100-41CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 132

FEATURES: Loose seat cushions. Tight back. Curved wood frame.



EDGE SOFA

M100-419-011-A

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 95W x 40.5D x 28.5H (in) | 241.3W x 102.87D x 72.39H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Whisper Of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2679-71CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-18" x 18" Pillows with 1.5" Boxed Border 8323-70CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushions. Angular metal base. Wide track arm. Diamond quilting on back cushions.



EMPRESS

UPH-019-112-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 82.5W x 39.5D x 34.25H (in) | 209.55W x 100.33D x 87H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony, Afterglow, Charcoal

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2560-56CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-18" x 18" Pillows 8346-53CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 146

FEATURES: Metal knuckle finished in Whisper of Gold. Loose seat and back cushions. Decorative carved wood corner blocks.



FANCY FOOTWORK SOFA



EVERLY SOFA

B090-282-A

COLLECTION: Everly

DIMENSIONS: 99.75W x 44D x 37.75H (in) | 253.37W x 111.76D x 95.89H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" Arm Height: 31.75"

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-35CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-23" x 23" Pillows 5103-35CC
2-24" x 24" Pillows 3115-35CC with Contrast Welt 2301-35CC
1-24" x 24" Pillow 2301-35CC with Contrast Welt 3115-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Everly

FEATURES: Tufted roll arm. Nailhead trim accents. Bench seat. Metal ferrules.



EXPRESSIONS SOFA

M120-420-011-A

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 92.25W x 39.75D x 30H (in) | 234.32W x 100.97D x 76.2H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: London Fog

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2792-12CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Boxed Pillows with 1.5" Boxing 8385-11CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Expressions

FEATURES: Angular wood base. Loose bench seat. Tight back.



FANCY FOOTWORK

UPH-017-013-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 92.5W x 43.25D x 35H (in) | 234.95W x 109.86D x 88.9H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 24"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2565-55CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-19" x 19" Pillows 2565-55CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 3156-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 94

FEATURES: Custom designed acrylic feet. Slim English arm. Loose seat and back cushions.



FARRAH SOFA

9260-082-A

COLLECTION: Farrah

DIMENSIONS: 88.5W x 39.5D x 32.25H (in) | 224.79W x 100.33D x 81.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.25" Arm Height: 29.5"

FINISH: Nickel Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Outside 8393-70CC, Inside 2800-70CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 8392-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Farrah

FEATURES: Metal ferrules finished in Polished Stainless Steel. Bench seat. Tight back.



FOLLOW THE RULES

UPH-019-012-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 91W x 46.25D x 32H (in) | 231.14W x 117.48D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.25" Arm Height: 28.75"

FINISH: Afterglow

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2722-75CC, Contrast fabric inside seam detail 3213-18CC, Trim around seam detail U00462
Pillow Fabric: 2-19" x 19" Pillows 8350-07CC with Trim U00462

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 147

FEATURES: Slim wood base. Tapered leg. Contrast seam detail on inside arm and inside back. Loose back cushions. Bench seat.



FONTAINEBLEAU SOFA

C060-419-011-A

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 92W x 37.75D x 36H (in) | 233.68W x 95.89D x 91.44H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" Arm Height: 30.25"

FINISH: Gold Brush

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3198-87CC-P Performance, Welt 3103-89CC
Pillow Fabric: 4-23" x 23" Pillows 2647-30CC
2-21" x 21" Pillows 2643-13CC with Center Embroidery
1-22" x 14" Pillow 2675-21CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Fontainebleau

FEATURES: Metal ferrules. Loose bench seat cushion. Tight back.



FRAME OF REFERENCE

UPH-416-113-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 91W x 37.75D x 32.25H (in) | 231.14W x 95.89D x 81.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.75" Arm Height: 26.5"

FINISH: Rose Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2490-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 18" Pillows 5104-11CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 67

FEATURES: Biscuit tufted inback. Slim wood frame. Loose seat cushions.



FRAME OF REFERENCE

UPH-416-113-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 91W x 37.75D x 32.25H (in) | 231.14W x 95.89D x 81.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.75" Arm Height: 26.5"

FINISH: Matte Pearl

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2809-11CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 18" Pillows 8404-11CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 169

FEATURES: Biscuit tufted inback. Slim wood frame. Loose seat cushions.



GRACE SOFA
M080-418-011-A

COLLECTION: Modern Grace

DIMENSIONS: 90W x 36D x 27.25H (in) | 228.6W x 91.44D x 69.22H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 27.25"

FINISH: Satin Ebony

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2599-70CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 5125-89CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 3178-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Grace

FEATURES: Loose bench seat cushion. Button tufted inarm and inback.



HOLD ME UP
UPH-418-111-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 95.75W x 36.75D x 27H (in) | 243.21W x 93.35D x 68.58H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 26.25"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside and Top Rail 2598-44CC, Outside and Bottom Rail 3173-35CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 2611-79CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 8275-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 105

FEATURES: Metal base and ferrules finished in Champagne Gold. Loose seat and back cushions. Loose arm bolsters.



HOOR TIME
UPH-419-011-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 95.5W x 39D x 32.5H (in) | 242.57W x 99.06D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 27"

FINISH: Silver Shadow

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2680-09CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 8335-09CC
2-24" x 16" Pillows 8334-09CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 136

FEATURES: Metal ferrule finished in Lightly Brushed Chrome. Loose seat cushions. Tight back. Hourglass diamond quilted pattern on exterior.



ICE BREAKER
UPH-417-211-A

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 90W x 36D x 31.75H (in) | 228.6W x 91.44D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.25" Arm Height: 27.75"

FINISH: Gold Bullion

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2321-87CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-19" x 19" Pillows 5113-34CC
2-19" x 19" Pillows 2321-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 83

FEATURES: Custom-designed pierced metal frame. Bench seat. Tight back.

FRAME OF REFERENCE-B SOFA
PUT ON A SHOW ENTERTAINMENT CENTER
TABLE OF CONTENTS COCKTAIL TABLE





A NEUTRAL COLOR
PALETTE ILLUMINATES
THE SIMPLICITY OF
FORM AND RICHNESS OF
MATERIAL.



ICE BREAKER

UPH-417-211-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 90W x 36D x 31.75H (in) | 228.6W x 91.44D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.25" Arm Height: 27.75"

FINISH: Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2554-91CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-19" x 19" Pillows 2554-91CC
2-19" x 19" Pillows 3147-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 84

FEATURES: Custom-designed pierced metal frame. Bench seat. Tight back.



JUST COASTING

UPH-419-013-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 89.5W x 40D x 33H (in) | 227.33W x 101.6D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.25" Arm Height: 23.75"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2709-10CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-24" x 24" Pillows Front 8342-12CC, Back and Welt 2709-88CC
1-21" x 21" and 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2710-11CC
1-22" x 22" and 1-26" x 16" Pillow 8343-86CC with Contrast Welt 2709-88CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 137

FEATURES: Loose bench seat cushion. Tight back. Tailored dressmaker's skirt.



JUST DUET

UPH-420-111-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 87.75W x 42.25D x 28.5H (in) | 222.89W x 107.32D x 72.39H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 28.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2785-35CC, Outside Arm 3127-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 5140-16CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 2780-31CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 158

FEATURES: Decorative carved metal and wood detail on outarms.
Loose seat and back cushions.



LA VIE DE LA FETE SOFA

SGU-419-012-A

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS: 104.25W x 40D x 29.5H (in) | 264.8W x 101.6D x 74.93H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 29"

FINISH: Laque Noire, Signature Brass

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2433-54CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-15" x 24" Pillow 4102-10CC
2-20" x 24" Pillows 2433-12CC with Contrast Welt 2433-86CC
2-20" x 24" Pillows 2433-54CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Loose bench seat cushion. Tight back. Curving black lacquer wood frame with interlocking brass inlay. Interlocking stitch design on exterior.



LATTICE ENTERTAIN YOU

UPH-SOFWOO-35A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 78W x 37.25D x 30.25H (in) | 198.12W x 94.62D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.25" Arm Height: 28.75"

FINISH: Tuxedo Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2284-86CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 14" Pillows Front 8104-52CC, Front Ends 2153-52CC with Double Row of Trim U00415, Back 2285-52CC
2-20" x 20" Pillows 2285-52CC
1-20" x 20" Pillow 2153-52CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 14

FEATURES: Carved wood in a lattice design on arms. Brass-plated knuckles and ferrules. Bench seat.



LIVING LARGE

UPH-420-011-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 103W x 44.75D x 33.25H (in) | 261.62W x 113.67D x 84.46H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2782-82CC
Pillow Fabric: 3-21" x 21" Pillows 8381-09CC
2-22" x 18" Pillows 3233-40CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 159

FEATURES: Metal ferrules finished in Whisper of Gold. Loose seat and back cushions.



LOVE A-FLAIR

UPH-418-112-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 102W x 39.25D x 31.75H (in) | 259.08W x 99.7D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" Arm Height: 31.75"

FINISH: Taupe Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2597-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-23"x 6" Bolsters 8274-16CC
1-30" x 14" Pillow 3170-18CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 109

FEATURES: Loose bench seat cushion. Loose back cushions.



LOW KEY

UPH-418-011-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 93W x 42D x 29.5H (in) | 236.22W x 106.68D x 74.93H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" Arm Height: 21.5"

FINISH: Taupe Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2609-11CC
Pillow Fabric: 3-23" x 23" Pillows 8285-71CC
2-22" x 22" Pillows 3156-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 108

FEATURES: Tight back. Loose seat cushions. Sloping low profile arms.

MODERNE SOFA
MODERNE COCKTAIL TABLE





MODERNE SOFA

M020-417-012-A

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 88.75W x 38.5D x 29H (in) | 225.43W x 97.79D x 73.66H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.75" Arm Height: 28.75"

FINISH: Bourbon Glaze

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2447-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 22" and 1-21" x 21" Pillow 2447-34CC
2-21" x 21" Pillows 2533-78CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 8231-78CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Streamline

FEATURES: Loose bench seat cushion. Tight back. Slim blanket wrap on arms with stitched detail.



OPEN FRAMEWORK

M090-018-012-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 86.5W x 37D x 26.25H (in) | 219.71W x 93.98D x 66.68H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.25" Arm Height: 26.25"

FINISH: Gunmetal

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2662-12CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-18" x 18" Pillows with 2" Boxing 8312-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 126

FEATURES: Loose bench seat cushion and loose back cushions. Open design metal legs with two-tone metal finish on arms and base.



OUT WITH A FLAIR

UPH-417-012-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 89W x 38D x 33.25H (in) | 226.06W x 96.52D x 84.46H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 33"

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf, Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2552-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 22" and 1-26" x 18" Pillows 3099-70CC
2-17" x 17" Pillows 2551-53CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 87

FEATURES: Curvaceous slim wood frame. Metal ferrules. Bench seat. Tight back.



OUTLINE SOFA

UPH-020-012-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 90.5W x 40.5D x 30.25H (in) | 229.87W x 102.87D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 25.75"

FINISH: Black Saddle

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2819-77CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-30" x 19" Pillows 8399-91CC
2-24" x 17" Pillows 8399-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 172

FEATURES: Slim wood frame. Loose seat cushions. Tight back.



PIPING HOT

UPH-420-012-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 86W x 38D x 30.75H (in) | 218.44W x 96.52D x 78.11H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 30.75"

FINISH: Silver Shadow

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2781-51CC, Contrast Welt 2569-51CC
Pillow Fabric: 3-24" x 20" Pillows 2569-51CC
2-19" x 19" Pillows 4112-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 161

FEATURES: Decorative contrast piping on seat cushion and frame. Loose bench seat. Tight back. Conical tapered legs.



PRETTY LITTLE THING

UPH-019-111-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 82W x 39.75D x 36.25H (in) | 208.28W x 100.97D x 92.08H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 24.25"

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside 2597-71CC, Outside 3170-18CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 3221-32CC
1-18" x 18" Pillow 3219-32CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 150

FEATURES: Metal ferrules finished in Champagne Gold. Tight seat. Tight back. Fluted front legs.



QUIT YOUR METAL-ING

UPH-015-211-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 84.5W x 35D x 29.25H (in) | 214.63W x 88.9D x 74.3H (cm)
Seat Height: 22" Arm Height: 29.25"

FINISH: Platinum, Tungsten

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3103-89CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-33" x 15" Boxed Back Cushions with 2.5" Boxing 2467-71CC
2-21" x 10" Bolsters 4088-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 60

FEATURES: Tight back. Loose bench seat and back cushions. Wrap around metal detail on back. Exposed wood frame and legs.



REFRESH SOFA

M110-019-011-B

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 106W x 40D x 31.75H (in) | 269.24W x 101.6D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 21.5" Arm Height: 23.5"

FINISH: Black Stained Ash

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2745-13CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 22" Pillows 2746-13CC
2-20" x 20" Pillows 2744-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Curved track arm. Slim wood base with block feet. Loose seat and back cushions.

REFRESH SOFA
REMIX HEXAGON END/COCKTAIL 2
REMIX ETAGERE





REMIX SOFA

M110-019-211-A

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 85W x 38.25D x 32.5H (in) | 215.9W x 97.16D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 23"

FINISH: Black Iron

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2750-34CC-P Performance, Trim on Seat and Back Cushion Welt U00461
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 4107-85CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Slim tapered metal legs with decorative bracket. Loose seat and back cushions.



SEAMS TO ME

UPH-SOFFUL-49B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 101.5W x 43D x 32.5H (in) | 257.81W x 109.22D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 25.75"

FINISH: Taupe Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-71H, Contrast Seam Detail 2530-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 2301-71H
2-19" x 19" Pillows 2530-34CC
1-19" x 19" Pillow 3134-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 112

FEATURES: Contrast seam detail. Graceful sloping arms. Tight back. Loose seat cushions.



SHE'S A CHARMER

UPH-018-111-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 92W x 45.5D x 36.25H (in) | 233.68W x 115.57D x 92.08H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 23.25"

FINISH: Warm Reflections

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2644-87CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 18" Pillows 8306-75CC
1-24" x 16" Pillow 3195-42CC
1-10" Pumpkin Pillow 2567-19CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 127

FEATURES: Pearlized crystal nailhead trim accents. Metal arm detail finished in Champagne Gold. Loose curved bench seat cushion. Tight tufted back.



SOFT LANDING

UPH-016-014-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 89W x 32D x 27H (in) | 226.06W x 81.28D x 68.58H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 27"

FINISH: Taupe Paint, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2493-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-Roll Bolsters 2536-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 77

FEATURES: Tapered leg with metal ferrules. Two seat cushions. Tight back and arms with biscuit tufting. Slim birch wood frame.



SPECIAL INVITATION SOFA

UPH-020-111-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 110.5W x 40.5D x 35.75H (in) | 280.67W x 102.87D x 90.81H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 29.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2812-34CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 8397-11CC
2-20" x 20" Pillows 3216-10CC
2-19" x 19" Pillows 2812-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 174

FEATURES: Decorative carved wood frame. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



SPLASH OF FLASH

UPH-420-112-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 86W x 39D x 33H (in) | 218.44W x 99.06D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 27.25"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2788-55CC
Pillow Fabric: 3-24" x 20" Pillows 2788-55CC
2-19" x 19" Pillows 8383-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 162

FEATURES: Metal ferrules and knuckle finished in Smoked Stainless. Loose bench seat. Tight back.



STREAMLINE SOFA

M020-417-011-A

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 96.5W x 38.25D x 28.25H (in) | 245.11W x 97.16D x 71.76H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 28.25"

FINISH: Smoked Bronze

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2546-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-19" x 19" Pillows 2543-78CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 8232-78CC with Contrast Welt 2543-78CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Streamline

FEATURES: Metal feet. Loose seat and back cushions.



TAKE IT FROM THE TOP

UPH-017-012-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 98W x 43.75D x 29.75H (in) | 248.92W x 111.13D x 75.57H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.25" Arm Height: 29.75"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2608-70CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 8284-89CC
2-19" x 19" Pillows 2595-12CC
1-16" x 23" Pillow 3173-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 113

FEATURES: Recessed wood plinth base. Biscuit tufting on inside. Tapered wood front arm. Tight seat and back.





SPECIAL INVITATION SOFA
SPECIAL INVITATION CHAIR
OVERVIEW ENTERTAINMENT CENTER
QUARTER VIEW COCKTAIL TABLE
SIDE VIEW END TABLE



THE CAT'S MEOW
UPH-SOFWOO-23B

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 76W x 36.5D x 33.25H (in) | 193.04W x 92.71D x 84.46H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 26"

FINISH: Warm Silver

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2680-12CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-Bolster Pillows 8328-12CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 141

FEATURES: Metal brackets finished in Champagne Gold. Loose bench seat cushion. Tight tufted back.



THE MADISON SOFA
SGU-418-013-A

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 102.5W x 41.75D x 31.75H (in) | 260.35W x 106.05D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 22.25"

FINISH: Tuxedo Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2644-87CC
Pillow Fabric: 3-20" x 14" Pillows 8300-42CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushions. Sloping track arm. Tapered wood legs.



THE RIBBON SOFA
SGU-416-013-A

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 102W x 35.5D x 34.25H (in) | 259.08W x 90.17D x 87H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Gold Bullion Leaf

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2432-35CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 3105-41CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Carved wood base. Loose seat cushions. Tight back.



THE WELL-BALANCED SOFA
SGU-017-211-A

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 105W x 36.25D x 30.25H (in) | 266.7W x 92.08D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2585-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-18" x 18" Pillows 8257-51CC with 2" Boxing and Welt 2301-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Stainless steel frame plated in Majestic Gold. Tight seat and back with channel tufting.

THE CAT'S MEOW SOFA
CIRCLE IN TIME COCKTAIL TABLE
ALL AROUND COCKTAIL TABLE
PLACES OF THE HEART SIDE TABLE





TINY DANCER
UPH-019-014-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 81W x 34.5D x 36.75H (in) | 205.74W x 87.63D x 93.35H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.25" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: London Fog

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2736-34CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 8349-11CC
1-19" x 19" Pillow 2665-11CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 151

FEATURES: Tall tight back with cut-out corners. Tight seat. Shaped wood legs.



TUFT GUY
UPH-019-013-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 97W x 41.75D x 29.25H (in) | 246.38W x 106.05D x 74.3H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.75" Arm Height: 29.25"

FINISH: Ash Driftwood

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2665-70CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-23" x 23" Pillows 2747-86CC-P Performance
2-20 x 20 inch Pillows 2729-70CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 153

FEATURES: Rounded wood base. Tight tufted inarm and inback. Loose seat cushions.



TWO COMFORTABLE
UPH-SOFWOO-45B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 77.5W x 37.5D x 36.25H (in) | 196.85W x 95.25D x 92.08H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.25" Arm Height: 25.75"

FINISH: Pearl

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2609-33CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-18" x 18" Pillows 3175-13CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 115

FEATURES: Nailhead trim accents. Loose seat and back cushions. Carved cabriole front and back legs.



WELT PLAYED
UPH-019-016-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 92W x 40D x 32.5H (in) | 233.68W x 101.6D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2767-93CC with Contrast Welt 2770-91CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 2749-85CC
1-19" x 19" Pillow 2770-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 154

FEATURES: Track arm. Contrast welt on frame and cushions. Loose seat and back cushions.



WELT PLAYED SLEEPER

UPH-019-017-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 83W x 40D x 32.5H (in) | 210.82W x 101.6D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2767-93CC with Contrast Welt 2770-91CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 2749-85CC
1-19" x 19" Pillow 2770-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 154

FEATURES: Sleeper system comes with a 70" x 60" x 4" spring memory foam mattress. Track arm. Contrast welt on frame and cushions. Loose seat and back cushions.

Explore CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole



WELT PLAYED SOFA
WELT PLAYED CHAIR
CENTER STAGE COCKTAIL TABLE
STAGE LEFT OR RIGHT END TABLE

DOUBLE DATE SETTEE
AROUND IN CIRCLES DESK
ON YOUR TOES COCKTAIL TABLE
TIPPY TOES SIDE TABLE



living room
**SETTEES &
CHAISES**





ADELA CHAISE

C010-016-072-A

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 67.75W x 33.25D x 33.25H (in) | 172.09W x 84.46D x 84.46H (cm)
Seat Height: 20"

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2530-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-21" x 21" Pillow 2301-34CC with 2" Diamond Quilting

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Adela

FEATURES: Double row of nail trim on base and outback. Loose seat cushion. Tight back with channel stitching.



AVONDALE CHAISE

C020-417-071-A

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 73.75W x 31.25D x 35.5H (in) | 187.33W x 79.38D x 90.17H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-35CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-17" x 17" Pillow 3149-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Avondale

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushions.



BOTH ENDS MEET

UPH-417-071-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 79.75W x 26.5D x 34H (in) | 202.57W x 67.31D x 86.36H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 34"

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf, Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2549-51CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-17" x 17" Pillows 2549-51CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 80

FEATURES: Metal stretcher and ferrules. Slim wood frame. Button tufting.



CAT NAP

UPH-420-171-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 74.75W x 30.25D x 33.5H (in) | 189.87W x 76.84D x 85.09H (cm)
Seat Height: 53" Arm Height: 33.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2787-16CC, Seat Cushion 2786-14CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 14" Pillows 8382-93CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 166

FEATURES: Decorative metal rod finished in Champagne Gold.



DOUBLE DATE

UPH-418-081-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 73.75W x 37.5D x 40.5H (in) | 187.33W x 95.25D x 102.87H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 40.5"

FINISH: Ivory

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3168-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 8272-74CC with Contrast Welt 3168-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 104

FEATURES: Metal ferrules finished in Champagne Gold. Tight seat and back. Upholstered legs.



END TO END

M090-018-071-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 64W x 23.25D x 26.25H (in) | 162.56W x 59.06D x 66.68H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 26.25"

FINISH: Soft Radiance

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2663-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 13" Bolsters 8314-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 121

FEATURES: Metal ferrules finished in Gunmetal. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.

PLAY WITH BALANCE
AND THE USE OF
PATTERN TO CREATE
A COZY READING
CORNER.





TEA TIME

UPH-419-081-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 68.5W x 34.5D x 43.75H (in) | 173.99W x 87.63D x 111.13H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.75" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Creme de La Creme

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Outside, Seat Cushion, Body Welt 2680-11CC, Inside, Front Rail, Outside Trim 2695-52CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 3212-10CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 140

FEATURES: Loose bench seat cushion. High, tight back. Slim wood frame.



TWICE AS BEAUTIFUL

UPH-017-181-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 56W x 27.25D x 31H (in) | 142.24W x 69.22D x 78.74H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 28.5"

FINISH: Auric

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2566-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 2566-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 99

FEATURES: Metal ferrule. Metal knuckle. Tight seat. Spindle back.



THE HAUTE SEAT

SGU-419-046-A

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS: 72.5W x 19.5D x 30.5H (in) | 184.15W x 49.53D x 77.47H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 30.5"

FINISH: Signature Brass, Deep Bronze

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 9152-88CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Tight seat. Open wave pattern decorative metal frame.



TWICE AS BEAUTIFUL SETTEE
SHORT AND SWEET SIDE TABLE





living room
CHAIRS





A COM-PLEAT TURN AROUND

UPH-017-039-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31.25W x 31.5D x 31.25H (in) | 79.38W x 80.01D x 79.38H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 21.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Outside and Pleated Inside Back and Arm 3161-11CC, Seat Cushion, Top Rail, and Arm Rail 2301-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 92

FEATURES: Swivel base. Pleating on inside back and inside arm. Tight seat.



A FINE LINE

UPH-CHAWOO-52A

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 35.5D x 37.5H (in) | 66.04W x 90.17D x 95.25H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 17.25"

FINISH: Burnished Silver Leaf

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2261-88CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-19" x 18" Box Back Pillow with 2" Boxing 2261-88CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 39

FEATURES: Thin wood trim. Tapered legs. Tight seat and back.



ADELA CHAIR

C010-016-033-A

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 36D x 32.25H (in) | 86.36W x 91.44D x 81.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-18" x 18" Pillow 3100-75CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Adela

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back with channel stitching.



ADELA CHAIR

C010-016-035-A

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 31.75W x 35.5D x 30.25H (in) | 80.65W x 90.17D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 26.5"

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2531-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Adela

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back with channel stitching.



ADELA CHAIR

C010-016-131-A

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 28.75W x 28.5D x 33.25H (in) | 73.03W x 72.39D x 84.46H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 19.25"

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3133-18CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Adela

FEATURES: Tight seat and back.



AIRFLOW CHAIR

M020-417-231-A

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 26.5W x 26.25D x 28H (in) | 67.31W x 66.68D x 71.12H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.75"

FINISH: Aged Bourbon, Golden Bronze

FABRIC: Body: Seat and Back Cushion 2543-78CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Streamline

FEATURES: Leather seat deck. Tight seat and back. Angular metal frame.



AN ARM AND A LEG
UPH-CHAWOO-48C

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 30.25W x 38.5D x 33.75H (in) | 76.84W x 97.79D x 85.73H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" Arm Height: 25.75"

FINISH: Pearl

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2609-33CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-20" x 20" Pillow 2609-33CC
1-20" x 14" Pillow 3175-13CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 115

FEATURES: Nailhead trim accents. Loose seat cushion. Loose pillow back. Carved cabriole front and back legs.



ARCH SUPPORT
UPH-018-033-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28.5W x 37.5D x 32.25H (in) | 72.39W x 95.25D x 81.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 24.25"

FINISH: Champagne Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2657-80CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 117

FEATURES: Metal base finished in Champagne Gold. Tight seat and back. Curved acrylic arms.



AROUND WE GO
UPH-019-038-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31W x 32.75D x 33.5H (in) | 78.74W x 83.19D x 85.09H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Dusty Silver

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3221-32CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 150

FEATURES: Swivel base. Reeded carved wood arm caps. Tight back. Loose seat cushion.



AVONDALE CHAIR
C020-417-131-A

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 35D x 30H (in) | 86.36W x 88.9D x 76.2H (cm)
Seat Height: 22" Arm Height: 30.25"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2559-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Avondale

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushions.



AVONDALE SWIVEL CHAIR
C020-417-031-A

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 35.5W x 35.75D x 38.5H (in) | 90.17W x 90.81D x 97.79H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2427-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Avondale

FEATURES: Swivel base. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



BASE LINE CHAIR
UPH-020-0310-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36.25W x 32D x 29.75H (in) | 92.08W x 81.28D x 75.57H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 23.75"

FINISH: Pepper

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2788-44CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2815-09CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 165

FEATURES: Tapered wood base. Loose seat cushion. Tight back. Gently sloping curved front arms.



BE BOLD IN THE PURSUIT
OF EXTRAORDINARY
DESIGN AND EXPERT
CRAFTSMANSHIP.

BOUNDLESS CHAIR



BE SPOKE

UPH-419-131-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27W x 29D x 36.75H (in) | 68.58W x 73.66D x 93.35H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25"

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8344-40CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 130

FEATURES: Metal ferrules and back supports finished in Whisper of Gold. Openwork cane on back. Tight seat.



BEND THE RULES

UPH-417-039-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 38.75W x 38.75D x 32.5H (in) | 98.43W x 98.43D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 28.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-35CC, Contrast Welt Detail on Inside Arm and Inside Back 3103-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 79

FEATURES: Contrast seam detail on inside arm and inside back. Loose seat and back cushions.



BEST FOOT FORWARD

UPH-017-038-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 35W x 41.5D x 26.5H (in) | 88.9W x 105.41D x 67.31H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 26.5"

FINISH: Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-19" x 19" Pillow 8254-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 92

FEATURES: Metal feet. Slim tapered track arm. Diamond quilting design on back cushion, outside arm, and outback. Loose seat and back cushion.



BLACK BEAUTY

UPH-CHAWOO-54B

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 29.5D x 30.25H (in) | 66.04W x 74.93D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 28.75"

FINISH: Tuxedo Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2261-88CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-22" x 22" Pillow 2261-88CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 39

FEATURES: Metal accents on knuckle and leg. Spindle barrel back. Tight seat.



BLACK BEAUTY

UPH-CHAWOO-54C

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 29.5D x 30.25H (in) | 66.04W x 74.93D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 28.75"

FINISH: Tuxedo Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2432-70CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-22" x 22" Pillow 2432-70CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 103

FEATURES: Metal accents on knuckle and leg. Spindle barrel back. Tight seat.



BOUNDLESS CHAIR

M100-419-032-A

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 35.75D x 42.75H (in) | 76.2W x 90.81D x 108.59H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Satin Ebony

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2681-21CC, Contrast Welt 2680-18CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight angular back with seam detail. Slim wood frame.

CASUAL AFFAIR CHAIR
AROUND THE CIRCLE SIDE TABLE
POINT OF VIEW BUFFET





BOX SEAT
M090-018-133-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25W x 33D x 32H (in) | 63.5W x 83.82D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 24"

FINISH: Gunmetal, Canyon Mist

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2631-38CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 128

FEATURES: Tight seat and back. Slim angular metal frame. Wood arm pads.



BRANCHING OUT
UPH-419-233-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 29.75W x 28.5D x 29.5H (in) | 75.57W x 72.39D x 74.93H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 29.5"

FINISH: Oyster

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2692-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 131

FEATURES: Faux-bois painted metal frame. Loose seat cushion. Tight barrel back.



CASUAL AFFAIR
UPH-019-031-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31.5W x 36.5D x 29.25H (in) | 80.01W x 92.71D x 74.3H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.25" Arm Height: 22.75"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2752-87CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 145

FEATURES: Swivel base. Tailored dressmaker skirt. Loose seat and back cushion.



CHAIR-ISH
UPH-016-136-A

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 31W x 35D x 31H (in) | 78.74W x 88.9D x 78.74H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Taupe Paint, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside 2493-71CC, Outside 2536-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 77

FEATURES: Tapered leg with metal ferrule. Carved lattice design around outside. Slim wood frame. Loose seat cushion. Tight back with biscuit tufting



CHERYL ACCENT CHAIR
9250-014-A

COLLECTION: Cheryl

DIMENSIONS: 32.75W x 37.25D x 35.75H (in) | 83.19W x 94.62D x 90.81H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.75" Arm Height: 20.75"

FINISH: Nickel Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2799-88CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Cheryl

FEATURES: Curvaceous wood frame. Loose seat and back cushions.



CHERYL CHAIR
9250-004-A

COLLECTION: Cheryl

DIMENSIONS: 36.5W x 36.75D x 31.5H (in) | 92.71W x 93.35D x 80.01H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 26.75"

FINISH: Nickel Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2798-71CC-P Performance

Pillow Fabric: 1-20" x 20" Pillow 3238-70CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Cheryl

FEATURES: Decorative carved wood panels on outside arm. Slim tapered fluted leg. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



COAT OF ARMS

UPH-420-231-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24.5W x 28.5D x 36H (in) | 62.23W x 72.39D x 91.44H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 25.75"

FINISH: Silver Shadow, Smoked Stainless

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8380-52CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 167

FEATURES: Metal front arms and metal ferrules on front feet finished in Smoked Stainless. Tight seat. Tight back.



CONCENTRIC SWIVEL CHAIR

M100-419-033-A

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 33W x 34.25D x 30H (in) | 83.82W x 87D x 76.2H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 23.5"

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Outside and Top Rail 2684-52CC, Inside, Seat Cushion, Seat Base 2680-55CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight channeled inback. Circular suspended metal swivel base.



CURTSY

UPH-018-034-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31.75W x 36.75D x 32.5H (in) | 80.65W x 93.35D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 26"

FINISH: Harvest Bronze

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Outarm, Outback 9141-13CC, Inside, Seat Cushion, and Front Rail 2653-84CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 118

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back. Embossed leather on curved outback.



CURTSY

UPH-018-034-C

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31.75W x 36.75D x 32.5H (in) | 80.65W x 93.35D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 26"

FINISH: Pearl

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Outarm, Outback 5085-42CC, Inside, Seat Cushion, and Front Rail 3232-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 156

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



DAUPHINE CHAIR

SGU-419-135-B

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS: 27W x 29.5D x 35H (in) | 68.58W x 74.93D x 88.9H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Laque Noire, Signature Brass

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 9131-80CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Tight seat and back. Decorative brass metal inlay on arms.



DIAMOND DASH

UPH-018-031-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 44W x 37.5D x 29H (in) | 111.76W x 95.25D x 73.66H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.25" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Champagne Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2659-13CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-21" x 21" Pillow 8309-13CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 120

FEATURES: Metal legs and metal buttons finished in Champagne Gold. Loose seat cushion. Tight button tufted back and frame.



DOUBLE EDGE CHAIR

M100-419-034-A

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 33D x 31.5H (in) | 86.36W x 83.82D x 80.01H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 26.5"

FINISH: Satin Ebony

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Outside 2685-55CC, Inside 2680-55CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back with inset channel detail. Slim conical wood legs.



EAVES DROP

UPH-419-132-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32.5W x 36.5D x 30.75H (in) | 82.55W x 92.71D x 78.11H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 25.75"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside, Seat Cushion, Front Rail 2697-74CC, Outside Arm and Outside Back 2560-34CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 1-19" x 19" Pillow 4100-41CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 132

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back. Curved wood frame.



EDGE CHAIR

M100-419-031-A

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 37.25W x 40.5D x 28.5H (in) | 94.62W x 102.87D x 72.39H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Whisper Of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2679-71CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 1-18" x 18" Pillow with 1.5" Boxed Border 8323-70CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushions. Angular metal base. Wide track arm. Diamond quilting on back cushion.



EMPRESS

UPH-419-133-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28.25W x 40.25D x 33H (in) | 71.76W x 102.24D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.25" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Dove White, Robin's Egg, Radiant Pearl

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2694-88CC, Seat and Back Cushion 8330-52CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 133

FEATURES: Metal knuckle finished in Whisper of Gold. Loose seat and back cushions. Decorative carved wood corner blocks.



EMPRESS

UPH-419-133-D

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28.25W x 40.25D x 33H (in) | 71.76W x 102.24D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.25" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony, Afterglow, Charcoal

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2560-56CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 146

FEATURES: Metal knuckle finished in Whisper of Gold. Loose seat and back cushions. Decorative carved wood corner blocks.



EVERLY CHAIR

B090-014-A

COLLECTION: Everly

DIMENSIONS: 31.5W x 34.25D x 42H (in) | 80.01W x 87D x 106.68H (cm)
Seat Height: 21"

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony, Warm Silver

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Everly

FEATURES: Metal ferrules. Tufted inback. Loose seat cushion.

INTEGRATE MIRRORS,
ACRYLIC AND METALLIC
ACCENTS TO ADD
DIMENSION AND
BRIGHTEN INTERIORS.



EMPRESS SOFA
EMPRESS CHAIR
I NEED A COCKTAIL TABLE
A CLEAR PERSPECTIVE CONSOLE



EXPRESSIONS SWIVEL CHAIR & 1/2
EXPOSITION NESTING END TABLES
EXPRESSIONS DOOR CHEST
EXPRESSIONS DRAWER CHEST
REPETITION MIRROR





EVERLY CHAIR
B090-204-A

COLLECTION: Everly

DIMENSIONS: 44.25W x 38.75D x 34.5H (in) | 112.4W x 98.43D x 87.63H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" Arm Height: 28.5"

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-35CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-24" x 24" Pillow 2301-35CC with Contrast Welt 3115-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Everly

FEATURES: Tufted roll arm. Nailhead trim accents. Metal ferrules. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



EXPOSITION CHAIR
M120-420-231-A

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 27W x 34.5D x 38.75H (in) | 68.58W x 87.63D x 98.43H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Modern Nickel

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8387-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Expressions

FEATURES: Slim angular metal frame. Padded arm rests. Tight seat and tight back.



EXPRESSIONS SWIVEL CHAIR & 1/2
M120-420-031-A

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 46.25W x 40.75D x 30H (in) | 117.48W x 103.51D x 76.2H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: London Fog

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2792-12CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Boxed Pillows with 1.5" Boxing 8385-11CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Expressions

FEATURES: Swivel base. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



FACET-NATING
UPH-015-133-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25W x 24.75D x 31H (in) | 63.5W x 62.87D x 78.74H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 0"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3105-15CC, Welt Cord U00449

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 58

FEATURES: Tight seat. Tight back. Acrylic front and back legs. Contrast welt cord frames the seat.



FANCIFUL CHAIR
UPH-020-039-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34.5W x 34.5D x 30.25H (in) | 87.63W x 87.63D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 25"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside 2816-71CC-P Performance, Outside 2824-35CC-P Performance with Quilted Pattern, Base and Contrast Welts 9143-88CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 168

FEATURES: Vinyl wrapped swivel base. Decorative quilted pattern on outside. Loose seat cushion. Tight barrel back.



FANCY FOOTWORK
UPH-017-033-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 43.25D x 35H (in) | 81.28W x 109.86D x 88.9H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 24"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2565-55CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-19" x 19" Pillow 3156-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 94

FEATURES: Custom designed acrylic feet. Slim English arm. Loose seat cushion.



FARRAH ACCENT CHAIR

9260-014-A

COLLECTION: Farrah

DIMENSIONS: 31.25W x 32.25D x 43.5H (in) | 79.38W x 81.92D x 110.49H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.25" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Nickel Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8391-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Farrah

FEATURES: Tall tapered wing back. Open curved cutout on arms. Tight seat and back.



FARRAH CHAIR

9260-004-A

COLLECTION: Farrah

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 35.5D x 30.25H (in) | 81.28W x 90.17D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Nickel Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Outside 8393-70CC, Inside 2800-70CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-19" x 19" Pillow 8392-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Farrah

FEATURES: Metal ferrules finished in Polished Stainless Steel. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



FOLLOW THE RULES

UPH-019-033-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 38.75W x 38.75D x 32.5H (in) | 98.43W x 98.43D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 29"

FINISH: Afterglow

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2722-75CC; Contrast fabric inside seam detail 3213-18CC, Trim around seam detail U00462;

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 147

FEATURES: Slim wood base. Tapered leg. Contrast seam detail on inside arm and inside back. Loose seat and back cushions.



FONTAINEBLEAU CHAIR

C060-419-031-A

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 40W x 37.5D x 35H (in) | 101.6W x 95.25D x 88.9H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" Arm Height: 30.25"

FINISH: Gold Brush

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3198-87CC-P Performance, Welt 3103-89CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-23" x 23" Pillows 2647-30CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Fontainebleau

FEATURES: Metal ferrules. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



FONTAINEBLEAU CHAIR

C060-419-033-A

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 28.5W x 29.5D x 35H (in) | 72.39W x 74.93D x 88.9H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Oracle Silver Leaf

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2675-13CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Fontainebleau

FEATURES: Nail trim around outside back. Tight seat and back. Carved wood detail on center top rail.



FRAME OF REFERENCE

UPH-416-137-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 30.25W x 35.25D x 32.5H (in) | 76.84W x 89.54D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 26.5"

FINISH: Rose Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2490-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-22" x 14" Pillow 5104-11CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 67

FEATURES: Biscuit tufted inback. Slim wood frame. Loose seat cushion.



FONTAINEBLEAU CHAIR
FONTAINEBLEAU END TABLE



FRET KNOT CHAIR
FRET KNOT SECTIONAL



FRAME OF REFERENCE

UPH-416-137-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 30.25W x 35.5D x 32.5H (in) | 76.84W x 90.17D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 26.5"

FINISH: Matte Pearl

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2809-11CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 1-22" x 14" Pillow 8404-11CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 169

FEATURES: Biscuit tufted inback. Slim wood frame. Loose seat cushion.



FRET KNOT CHAIR

UPH-019-131-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 29W x 34.25D x 28.5H (in) | 73.66W x 87D x 72.39H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 28.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2778-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-22" x 19" Pillow 3231-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 157

FEATURES: Carved fret-work detail on outside arm. Tapered fluted conical legs. Loose seat and back cushion.



FULL VIEW

UPH-020-034-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18.75W x 20.25D x 29.5H (in) | 47.63W x 51.44D x 74.93H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2788-18CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 170

FEATURES: Swivel base. Curved acrylic back panel. Tight seat. Nickel metal accents.



GLIMMER OF HOPE

UPH-419-231-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27.25W x 27.25D x 32.5H (in) | 69.22W x 69.22D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 27.25"

FINISH: Gold Brush

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 4100-41CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 134

FEATURES: Tight seat and back. Custom designed cast brass frame with white enamel inlay.



GO FOR A SPIN

UPH-018-035-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27.5W x 31D x 33H (in) | 69.85W x 78.74D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 17.75"

FINISH: Harvest Bronze

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside 2643-78CC, Outside 8317-78CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 122

FEATURES: Metal detail on swivel base finished in Champagne Gold. Tight seat and back.



GRACE CHAIR

M080-418-031-A

COLLECTION: Modern Grace

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 34.5D x 27.25H (in) | 91.44W x 87.63D x 69.22H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 27.25"

FINISH: Satin Ebony

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2599-70CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-24" x 18" Pillow 5125-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Grace

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Button tufted inarm and inback.



GRACIOUS CURVES CHAIR

M080-418-131-A

COLLECTION: Modern Grace

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 33.75D x 34.25H (in) | 71.12W x 85.73D x 87H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 22"

FINISH: Iron Ore

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8282-70CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Grace

FEATURES: Tight seat. Tight back. Angular wood frame.



HALF MOON

M090-018-131-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28.25W x 25.5D x 29.75H (in) | 71.76W x 64.77D x 75.57H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.25" Arm Height: 0"

FINISH: Soft Radiance, Cerulean

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8311-10CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 123

FEATURES: Tight seat and back. Painted metal outback.



HEAD TURNER

UPH-416-133-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27.5W x 27.25D x 29.75H (in) | 69.85W x 69.22D x 75.57H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 27.5"

FINISH: Sterling Silver

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 65

FEATURES: Curved wood frame. Tight seat and back.



HOLD ME UP

UPH-418-131-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 37W x 36.5D x 27H (in) | 93.98W x 92.71D x 68.58H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 26.25"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside and Top Rail 2598-44CC, Outside and Bottom Rail 3173-35CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-18" x 18" Pillow 8275-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 105

FEATURES: Metal base and ferrules finished in Champagne Gold. Loose seat and back cushions. Loose arm bolsters.



HOOR TIME

UPH-419-036-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 35.75W x 36.75D x 32.5H (in) | 90.81W x 93.35D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 27"

FINISH: Silver Shadow

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2680-09CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 136

FEATURES: Metal ferrule finished in Lightly Brushed Chrome. Loose seat cushion. Tight back. Hourglass diamond quilted pattern on exterior.



I'M SHELF-ISH

M090-018-031-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 45W x 37D x 27H (in) | 114.3W x 93.98D x 68.58H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 21"

FINISH: Smoked Sable

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2609-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-18" x 18" Pillow with 2" Boxing 2660-93CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 124

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushions. Wide shelf arm. Angular wood base.



ICE BREAKER
UPH-CHAWOO-71A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 35.5W x 36D x 27.5H (in) | 90.17W x 91.44D x 69.85H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 27.5"

FINISH: Gold Bullion

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2321-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 25

FEATURES: Custom-designed pierced metal frame. Loose seat and back cushion. Barrel back.



ICE BREAKER
UPH-CHAWOO-71B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 35.5W x 36D x 27.5H (in) | 90.17W x 91.44D x 69.85H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 27.5"

FINISH: Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2554-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 84

FEATURES: Custom-designed pierced metal frame. Loose seat and back cushion. Barrel back.



INSIDE STORY
UPH-417-035-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 29W x 33.5D x 44H (in) | 73.66W x 85.09D x 111.76H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 24"

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf, Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3103-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 79

FEATURES: Metal ferrules on front legs. Button tufting on inside back. Tight seat.



JUST COASTING
UPH-419-0311-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 33W x 40D x 33H (in) | 83.82W x 101.6D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.25" Arm Height: 23.75"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2709-10CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-22" x 22" Pillow Front 8342-12CC, Back and Welt 2709-88CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 137

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back. Tailored dressmaker's skirt.



JUST DUET
UPH-420-131-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32.25W x 39D x 28.5H (in) | 81.92W x 99.06D x 72.39H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 28.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2785-35CC, Outside Arm 3127-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 158

FEATURES: Decorative carved metal and wood detail on outarms. Loose seat and back cushions.



LA VIE DE LA FETE SWIVEL CHAIR
SGU-419-038-A

COLLECTION: Signature Prometheus

DIMENSIONS: 31.5W x 36D x 30H (in) | 80.01W x 91.44D x 76.2H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 27.75"

FINISH: Laque Noire, Signature Brass

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2433-54CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Swivel base. Loose seat cushion. Tight barrel back. Curved black lacquer wood frame with interlocking brass inlay. Interlocking stitch detail on exterior.

HOURLY TIME SOFA
HOURLY TIME CHAIR
LEAF IT TO ME COCKTAIL TABLE
TRIFECTA SIDE TABLES





LAYER RICHLY
SATURATED VELVET
WITH BOLD PATTERNS
AND METALLICS FOR
TACTILE INTRIGUE AND
SUMPTUOUS COMFORT.



LADY SLIPPER
UPH-418-031-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 32.25D x 33.5H (in) | 71.12W x 81.92D x 85.09H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: All over except outback detail 2599-74CC,
Outback detail 8276-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 106

FEATURES: Nailhead trim accents. Tight seat. Tight back. Scalloped inset detail on outback.



LAI D BACK
UPH-418-132-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 30.5W x 36D x 33.5H (in) | 77.47W x 91.44D x 85.09H (cm)
Seat Height: 17.25" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 6107-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 107

FEATURES: Tight seat. Tight back. Upholstered arm pads.



LATTICE ENTERTAIN YOU
UPH-CHAWOO-61A

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 28.5W x 34.75D x 29.25H (in) | 72.39W x 88.27D x 74.3H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 27.5"

FINISH: Tuxedo Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2285-52CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-20" x 20" Pillow 2285-52CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 14

FEATURES: Carved wood in a lattice design on arms. Brass-plated knuckles and ferrules. Loose seat cushion.



LEAN ON ME RECLINER
UPH-019-061-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28.5W x 36.5D x 39.25H (in) | 72.39W x 92.71D x 99.7H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.75" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Almost Black

LEATHER: 9162-79CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 154

FEATURES: Reclining mechanism. Tapered wood legs. Tight back. Loose seat cushion with Velcro attachment.



LIVING LARGE
UPH-420-033-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 29.25W x 37.25D x 30.25H (in) | 74.3W x 94.62D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.75" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2782-82CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-22" x 18" Back Pillow 8381-09CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 159

FEATURES: Metal ferrule finished in Whisper of Gold. Loose seat and back cushions.



LOOP ME IN
UPH-420-031-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 33W x 33.75D x 31.25H (in) | 83.82W x 85.73D x 79.38H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 24.25"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 4112-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 160

FEATURES: Swivel base. Shaped cutout design on tight barrel back. Loose seat cushion.

LIVING LARGE CHAIR
LIVING LARGE SOFA
A WHOLE BUNCH COCKTAIL TABLE
ONE OF THE BUNCH COCKTAIL TABLE





LOOP-DE-LOO CHAIR
ALL CLEAR SIDE TABLE



LOOP-DE-LOO
UPH-018-231-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 29D x 28.25H (in) | 71.12W x 73.66D x 71.76H (cm)
Seat Height: 17.75" Arm Height: 26"

FINISH: Champagne Gold, Dappled Mink

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Top Rail and Base 2652-46CC,
Seat Cushion 2654-85CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 125

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back with channel stitching.
Open metal ribbon design on center back. Metal ferrule finished in Champagne Gold.



LOOP-DE-LOO
UPH-018-231-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 29D x 28.25H (in) | 71.12W x 73.66D x 71.76H (cm)
Seat Height: 17.75" Arm Height: 26"

FINISH: Matte Pearl, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Top Rail and Base 2802-92CC,
Seat Cushion 8395-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 169

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back with channel stitching.
Open metal ribbon design on center back. Metal ferrule finished in Champagne Gold.



LOVE A-FLAIR
UPH-418-133-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 46W x 39.25D x 31.75H (in) | 116.84W x 99.7D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" Arm Height: 31.75"

FINISH: Taupe Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2597-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-17" x 17" Pillow 3170-18CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 109

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushion.



LOW KEY
UPH-418-035-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 35W x 39D x 29.5H (in) | 88.9W x 99.06D x 74.93H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 21.5"

FINISH: Taupe Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2609-11CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-22" x 22" Pillow 8285-71CC
1-18" x 18" Pillow 3156-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 108

FEATURES: Tight back. Loose seat cushion. Sloping low profile arms.



MODERNE CHAIR
M020-417-032-A

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 36.25W x 38.5D x 29H (in) | 92.08W x 97.79D x 73.66H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 28.75"

FINISH: Bourbon Glaze

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2447-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-20" x 26" Pillow 2447-34CC
1-18" x 18" Pillow 2533-78CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Streamline

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushions. Slim blanket wrap on arms with stitch detail.



NARRATION CHAIR
M120-420-131-A

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 27.5W x 27.5D x 30.5H (in) | 69.85W x 69.85D x 77.47H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: London Fog

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8385-11CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Expressions

FEATURES: Metal ferrules finished in Modern Nickel. Inset cane panel around outback. Tight back.



ON POINT
UPH-419-232-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 39D x 34.25H (in) | 66.04W x 99.06D x 87H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5"

FINISH: Antique Nickel

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2709-88CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 1-19" x 19" Back Pillow 2709-88CC-P Performance with Tape Trim U00459 on center front

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 138

FEATURES: Tight seat and back. Slim, hammered metal frame.



ONE GOOD TURN SWIVEL CHAIR
M080-418-033-A

COLLECTION: Modern Grace

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 37D x 34.75H (in) | 81.28W x 93.98D x 88.27H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Champagne Shimmer

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2613-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Grace

FEATURES: Swivel base. Loose seat cushion. Tight back. Decorative wood band around outside.



OPEN FRAMEWORK
M090-018-032-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31.75W x 37D x 26.25H (in) | 80.65W x 93.98D x 66.68H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.25" Arm Height: 26.25"

FINISH: Gunmetal

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2662-12CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-17" x 17" Pillow with 2" Boxing 8312-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 126

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushions. Open design metal legs with two-tone metal finish on arms and base.



OUT WITH A FLAIR
UPH-417-033-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 39.5W x 33.75D x 31.75H (in) | 100.33W x 85.73D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 29.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf, Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2552-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-17" x 17" Pillow 3099-70CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 87

FEATURES: Metal ferrules on front legs. Curvaceous slim wood frame. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



OUTLINE CHAIR
UPH-020-032-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28.5W x 35.5D x 29.5H (in) | 72.39W x 90.17D x 74.93H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Black Saddle

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2819-77CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 172

FEATURES: Slim wood frame. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



PEEK A BOO
UPH-019-134-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 29.75W x 31.25D x 39.75H (in) | 75.57W x 79.38D x 100.97H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Ash Driftwood

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2769-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 149

FEATURES: Carved wood wing chair. Decorative acrylic panel on center back. Loose seat cushion.



PERFECT PAIRING

CLA-016-271

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 27W x 32D x 47H (in) | 68.58W x 81.28D x 119.38H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" | Arm Height: 23"

FINISH: Whisper of Gold, Seal Skin

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2535-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-8

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight high back with center stitch detail.



PERSONAL INVITATION

UPH-020-135-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25.75W x 32.5D x 36.5H (in) | 65.41W x 82.55D x 92.71H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" | Arm Height: 21.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2769-11CC, Contrast Seam Detail 3216-10CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD:

FEATURES: Swivel base.



PICK A CORNER

UPH-418-134-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 38.25W x 38.25D x 31.75H (in) | 97.16W x 97.16D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" | Arm Height: 31.75"

FINISH: Taupe Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2597-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-21" x 21" Pillow 4088-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 109

FEATURES: Loose seat. Tight back.



PIPING HOT

UPH-420-035-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 35.5D x 30H (in) | 81.28W x 90.17D x 76.2H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" | Arm Height: 30"

FINISH: Silver Shadow

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2781-51CC-P Performance, Welt and Back Cushion 2569-51CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 161

FEATURES: Contrast piping on seat cushion and frame. Loose seat cushion. Tight barrel back. Tapered conical leg.



POP YOUR COLLAR

UPH-418-033-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 32.75D x 48.25H (in) | 86.36W x 83.19D x 122.56H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5"

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3163-29CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 110

FEATURES: Decorative curved metal rod finished in Champagne Gold on center inback. Metal ferrules finished in Champagne Gold on front feet. Tight back.



POP YOUR COLLAR

UPH-418-033-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 32.75D x 48.25H (in) | 86.36W x 83.19D x 122.56H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5"

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Outside and Inside Pleat Detail 3232-52CC, Inside and Seat Cushion 2780-13CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 162

FEATURES: Decorative curved metal rod finished in Champagne Gold on center inback. Metal ferrules on front feet finished in Champagne Gold. Tight back.



PIPING HOT SOFA
PIPING HOT CHAIR
SOCIALITE COCKTAIL TABLE
WATERSIDE ENTERTAINMENT CENTER





PRETTY LITTLE THING

UPH-418-032-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 32D x 33H (in) | 71.12W x 81.28D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inarm, Inback, Seat Cushion 2597-71CC, Outback, Outarm 3170-18CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 109

FEATURES: Metal ferrules finished in Champagne Gold on front feet. Tight seat. Tight back. Fluted front legs.



PURRR-FECT

UPH-418-036-A

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 28.5D x 48H (in) | 71.12W x 72.39D x 121.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 21.5" Arm Height: 23.5"

FINISH: Ivory

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside 2613-35CC, Outarm, Outback 8119-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 111

FEATURES: Tight back. Loose seat cushion. Tapered leg. Square wing detail.



QUIT YOUR METAL-ING

UPH-015-231-A

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 29.5W x 35D x 29.25H (in) | 74.93W x 88.9D x 74.3H (cm)
Seat Height: 21.25" Arm Height: 29.25"

FINISH: Platinum, Tungsten

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3103-89CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-22" x 16" Boxed Back Cushion with 2.5" Boxing 2467-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 60

FEATURES: Tight back. Loose seat and back cushion. Wraparound metal detail on back. Exposed wood frame and legs.



REBAR CHAIR

M110-019-233-A

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 36.5D x 33H (in) | 71.12W x 92.71D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 17" Arm Height: 22.5"

FINISH: Black Iron

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2744-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Angular metal frame. Channel-stitched tight seat and back.



REBOUND CHAIR

M110-019-234-A

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 30.5W x 30D x 30.5H (in) | 77.47W x 76.2D x 77.47H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 24"

FINISH: Smoked Stainless

LEATHER: Body: 9146-93CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Exposed metal base with tall tapered leg. Tight barrel back. Loose seat cushion.



RECUT CHAIR

M110-019-033-A

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 30.5D x 32.5H (in) | 76.2W x 77.47D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 24"

FINISH: Black Stained Ash

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8357-11CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Swivel base. Wood supports on outback. Tight barrel-shaped back. Loose seat cushion.



REFLECT CHAIR

M110-019-032-A

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 33.25D x 31.25H (in) | 66.04W x 84.46D x 79.38H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 23.5"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8358-13CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Decorative metal brackets finished in Metallic Paint. Custom-designed angular tinted acrylic frame. Loose seat and back cushion.



REFRESH CHAIR

M110-019-034-B

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 45.25W x 36D x 31.5H (in) | 114.94W x 91.44D x 80.01H (cm)
Seat Height: 21.5" Arm Height: 23.5"

FINISH: Black Stained Ash

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2745-13CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-20" x 20" Pillow 2746-13CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Curved track arm. Slim wood base with block foot. Loose seat and back cushion.



REMIX CHAIR

M110-019-231-A

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 32.5W x 38D x 32.5H (in) | 82.55W x 96.52D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 23"

FINISH: Black Iron

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2750-34CC-P Performance, Trim on Seat and Back Cushion U00461

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Slim tapered metal legs with decorative bracket. Loose seat and back cushion.



RENDITION SWIVEL CHAIR

M120-420-032-A

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 30D x 43.5H (in) | 66.04W x 76.2D x 110.49H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 24"

FINISH: Zinc Oxide

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8386-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Expressions

FEATURES: Swivel base. Tight seat and tight back.



REPETITION CHAIR

M120-420-132-A

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 26.5W x 26.5D x 31.25H (in) | 67.31W x 67.31D x 79.38H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 24"

FINISH: Charcoal Stain, Modern Nickel

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8384-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Expressions

FEATURES: Slim metal arms. Curving open wood slats on outback. Tight seat. Loose back cushion.



REVAMP CHAIR

M110-019-031-A

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 33W x 38D x 42H (in) | 83.82W x 96.52D x 106.68H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 24"

FINISH: Black Stained Ash

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3224-95CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-18" x 18" Pillow 8354-86CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Tall tight wing back. Tapered splayed wood legs. Loose seat cushion.



REWIND CHAIR

M110-019-132-A

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 33.5D x 33H (in) | 71.12W x 85.09D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 23.5"

FINISH: Cerused Oak

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2749-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Swivel base. Angular wood arm. Tight back. Loose seat cushion.



SAVOIR FAIRE

UPH-CHACAV-27J

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 39W x 43.5D x 34H (in) | 99.06W x 110.49D x 86.36H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 25.75"

FINISH: Pompeii

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2195-34C

Pillow Fabric: 1-24"x22" Fitted Back Cushion 5085-42CC
1-20" x 20" Pillow 2233-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 72

FEATURES: Intricate carved frame. Loose seat cushion with tight back.



SEAMS TO ME

UPH-CHALOU-80B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31.75W x 36D x 33H (in) | 80.65W x 91.44D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Taupe Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-71H, Contrast Seam 2530-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 112

FEATURES: Contrast seam detail. Graceful sloping arms. Tight back. Loose seat cushion.



SHE'S A CHARMER

UPH-018-131-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 37W x 39.5D x 33.5H (in) | 93.98W x 100.33D x 85.09H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 23.25"

FINISH: Warm Reflections

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2644-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 127

FEATURES: Pearlized crystal nailhead trim accents. Metal arm detail finished in Champagne Gold. Loose seat cushion. Tight back with tufting.



SIDE TO SIDE

UPH-020-037-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28.5W x 31.5D x 31.75H (in) | 72.39W x 80.01D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 17.5"

FINISH: Forest, Naturally Organic

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2823-84CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 173

FEATURES: Sides feature faux spalted maple. Tapered conical legs. Tight seat. Tight back.



SLATITUDE

UPH-019-135-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31W x 34.75D x 31.5H (in) | 78.74W x 88.27D x 80.01H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Ash Driftwood

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2732-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 144

FEATURES: Carved wood slat design on arms and back. Loose seat and back cushion.

SLATITUDE CHAIR
A NATURAL CHEST
ON THE EDGE MIRROR





SO WELT DONE

UPH-417-032-L

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 34.5D x 40H (in) | 86.36W x 87.63D x 101.6H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Midnight, Lightly Brushed Chrome

LEATHER: Body: 9123-54CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 84

FEATURES: Metal ferrules on front legs. Stitched welt detail on inside back and inside arm. Loose seat cushion.



SOCIAL BUTTERFLY

UPH-CHALOU-02D

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 28.25W x 38.5D x 34H (in) | 71.76W x 97.79D x 86.36H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.25" Arm Height: 22.25"

FINISH: Pure Silver

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2461-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-21" x 20" Back Cushion 2461-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 61

FEATURES: Exposed wood detailing on outside arms. Loose pillow back. Loose seat cushion.



SPECIAL INVITATION CHAIR

UPH-020-133-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31.5W x 39.5D x 36.25H (in) | 80.01W x 100.33D x 92.08H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 29"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2812-34CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 1-21" x 21" Pillow 3216-10CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 174

FEATURES: Decorative carved wood frame. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



SPLASH OF FLASH

UPH-420-132-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 30.5W x 33.5D x 33H (in) | 77.47W x 85.09D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 27.25"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2788-55CC;

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 162

FEATURES: Metal ferrules and knuckle finished in Smoked Stainless. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



STREAMLINER CHAIR

M020-417-132-A

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 25.5W x 26.25D x 28H (in) | 64.77W x 66.68D x 71.12H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 28"

FINISH: Aged Bourbon, Smoked Bronze

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2544-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Streamline

FEATURES: Tight seat and back. Open metal support on center outback. Wood frame trimmed in metal.



SWEET AND PETITE

UPH-020-131-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 29.5W x 34.75D x 35.25H (in) | 74.93W x 88.27D x 89.54H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 26"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2817-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 168

FEATURES: Curved wood front arms. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



SWOOSH

UPH-016-138-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25W x 29D x 33H (in) | 63.5W x 73.66D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 24"

FINISH: Seal Skin, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3127-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 78

FEATURES: Metal ferrules. Tight seat and back. Sleek contemporary carved wood arms.



THE BEE'S KNEES

UPH-CHAWOO-29T

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 28.25W x 35.5D x 31.5H (in) | 71.76W x 90.17D x 80.01H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 27.75"

FINISH: Burnished Silver Leaf

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2467-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 1 - 20" x 20" Pillow 3105-15CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 88

FEATURES: Exposed wood detailing around outback. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



THE CRANE

M090-018-033-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34.25W x 35.75D x 28.5H (in) | 87W x 90.81D x 72.39H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 21.5"

FINISH: Stout

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2655-10CC, Seat Cushion 2664-09CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 129

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back. Angular wood frame.



TAKE IT FROM THE TOP

UPH-017-032-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 38W x 39.5D x 29.75H (in) | 96.52W x 100.33D x 75.57H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 29.75"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2608-70CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-20" x 20" Pillow 8284-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 113

FEATURES: Recessed wood plinth base. Biscuit tufting on inside. Tapered wood front arm. Tight seat and back.



THE CAT'S MEOW

UPH-CHAWOO-84B

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 32D x 32H (in) | 76.2W x 81.28D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.25" Arm Height: 26"

FINISH: Warm Silver

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2680-12CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 141

FEATURES: Metal brackets finished in Champagne Gold. Loose seat cushion. Tight button-tufted back.



THE ELEMENTAL ARM CHAIR

SGU-418-032-A

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 36.5D x 39H (in) | 91.44W x 92.71D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 22.5"

FINISH: Urban Brass

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2627-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Metal legs. Tight barrel back. Tight seat.



THE GILDED CHAIR

SGU-416-132-A

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 26.25W x 28.25D x 38.25H (in) | 66.68W x 71.76D x 97.16H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 26.5"

FINISH: Sterling Silver

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3122-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Intricately carved frame. Tight seat and back. Upholstered arm pads.



THE MADISON CHAIR

SGU-418-021-A

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 43W x 41.75D x 31.75H (in) | 109.22W x 106.05D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 22.25"

FINISH: Tuxedo Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2644-87CC

Pillow Fabric: 1-23" x 11" Pillow 8300-42CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushion. Sloping track arm. Tapered wood legs.



THE MELANIE ARM CHAIR

SGU-418-033-A

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 29W x 29D x 29H (in) | 73.66W x 73.66D x 73.66H (cm)
Seat Height: 17.5" Arm Height: 21"

FINISH: Modern Walnut

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8295-35CC, Contrast Welt 2644-87CC

Pillow Fabric: 1-17" x 11" Kidney Pillow 8295-35CC with Contrast Welt 2644-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Tight seat and back. Angular wood legs.



THE PARISIAN CHAIR

SGU-416-131-A

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 27.25W x 30D x 37.25H (in) | 69.22W x 76.2D x 94.62H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 26"

FINISH: Satin Ebony, Gold Highlights

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2432-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Carved French-inspired frame. Tight seat and back. Upholstered arm pads.



THE RIBBON CHAIR

SGU-416-033-A

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 34.75W x 36.5D x 32.25H (in) | 88.27W x 92.71D x 81.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 25.75"

FINISH: Gold Bullion Leaf

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2432-35CC

Pillow Fabric: 1-20" x 20" Pillow 3105-41CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Carved wood base. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



THE SVELTE CHAIR

SGU-017-232-A

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 31W x 35.75D x 30.75H (in) | 78.74W x 90.81D x 78.11H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside Body and Welt 2585-71CC

Outside Back 8257-51CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Stainless steel frame plated in Majestic Gold features a barrel-shaped silhouette. Tight back with loose seat cushion.

THE SVELTE CHAIR
THE CONTEMPO SIDE TABLE





THE SVELTE CHAIR

SGU-017-233-A

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 31W x 35.75D x 30.75H (in) | 78.74W x 90.81D x 78.11H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Majestic Gold, Striped Ebony

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2585-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Stainless steel frame plated in Majestic Gold features a barrel-shaped silhouette. Tight back with loose seat cushion. Striped Ebony outside back.



THE WELL-BALANCED CHAIR

SGU-017-231-A

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 38.75W x 36.25D x 29.5H (in) | 98.43W x 92.08D x 74.93H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2585-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Stainless steel frame plated in Majestic Gold. Tight seat and back with channel tufting.



TOPPED OFF

UPH-019-133-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 37.25D x 61.75H (in) | 81.28W x 94.62D x 156.85H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 25.25"

FINISH: Ash Driftwood

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2731-88CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 152

FEATURES: High back porter chair with carved wood frame. Tight back. Loose seat cushion.



TUFF GUY

UPH-019-034-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 44W x 35.75D x 28.75H (in) | 111.76W x 90.81D x 73.03H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 28.75"

FINISH: Ash Driftwood

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2665-70CC

Pillow Fabric: 1-20" x 20" Pillow 2729-70CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 153

FEATURES: Rounded wood base. Tight tufted inarm and inback. Loose seat cushion.



TWIRL AROUND!

UPH-017-0311-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 31D x 31.5H (in) | 86.36W x 78.74D x 80.01H (cm)
Seat Height: 21.25" Arm Height: 29"

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2578-13CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 101

FEATURES: Swivel metal base. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



TWO TO TANGO CHAIR

UPH-019-132-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34.75W x 36.5D x 33H (in) | 88.27W x 92.71D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 28.25"

FINISH: Pearl

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2779-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 163

FEATURES: Carved cabriole front legs. Tight button-tufted inback. Tight seat.



U TURN
UPH-417-034-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31.25W x 26.75D x 30.5H (in) | 79.38W x 67.95D x 77.47H (cm)
Seat Height: 18"

FINISH: Pearl, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside Back and Seat 2301-35CC, Outback 8233-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 81

FEATURES: Swivel base. Decorative metal band around wood base. Barrel back. Tight seat.



VECTOR CHAIR
M100-419-232-A

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 30.25W x 33.75D x 27.25H (in) | 76.84W x 85.73D x 69.22H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 26.5"

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2680-70CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-18" x 18" Pillow 8326-70CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back. Angular metal frame with block legs.



VERGE SWIVEL CHAIR
M100-419-231-A

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 29W x 30.5D x 33.75H (in) | 73.66W x 77.47D x 85.73H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 24.25"

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Outside 8263-70CC, Inside 2683-71CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Tight seat, tight back. 5-star suspended metal swivel base.



WEAVE ME BE
UPH-419-135-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32.5W x 35.5D x 27.25H (in) | 82.55W x 90.17D x 69.22H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 24.5"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2698-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-21" x 21" Pillow 2698-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 143

FEATURES: Metal ferrules finished in Whisper of Gold. Loose seat and back cushions. Natural Lampakanay rope frame.



WELL APPOINTED
UPH-020-134-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26.5W x 32.25D x 33.75H (in) | 67.31W x 81.92D x 85.73H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 26.75"

FINISH: Black Saddle

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2813-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 172

FEATURES: Metal ferrule finished in Whisper of Gold. Slim curved wood arms. Tight seat. Tight back.



WELL APPOINTED
UPH-020-134-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26.5W x 32.25D x 33.75H (in) | 67.31W x 81.92D x 85.73H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 26.75"

FINISH: Dark Chocolate

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8403-45CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 175

FEATURES: Metal ferrule finished in Whisper of Gold. Slim curved wood arms. Tight seat. Tight back.



WELT PLAYED

UPH-019-0310-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 39W x 40D x 32.5H (in) | 99.06W x 101.6D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2767-93CC with Contrast Welt 2770-91CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2749-85CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 154

FEATURES: Track arm. Contrast welt on frame and cushions. Loose seat and back cushion.



WHO WOOD FIGURE?

UPH-419-039-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27.5W x 27.75D x 31.5H (in) | 69.85W x 70.49D x 80.01H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

LEATHER: Body: 9160-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 132

FEATURES: Tight seat and back.



WING TIP

UPH-019-035-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 34.5D x 45.5H (in) | 81.28W x 87.63D x 115.57H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 23.25"

FINISH: Ash Driftwood

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2747-86CC-P Performance, Seat Cushion 2729-70CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 153

FEATURES: Metal ferrules on front feet finished in Whisper of Gold. Curved slim wood frame. Fabric arm pads. Channel seam detail on inback. Tight back. Loose seat cushion.



WHAT'S NEW PUSSYCAT?

UPH-CHALOU-34B

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 337 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 32.25W x 35.25D x 41H (in) | 81.92W x 89.54D x 104.14H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 22.25"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2555-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 89

FEATURES: Mid-century chair with loose seat cushion and tight barrel back wing.



WING MY BELL

UPH-420-032-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32.25W x 35D x 46.75H (in) | 81.92W x 88.9D x 118.75H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 26.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inback, Seat Cushion, Front Rail 2790-71CC, Outback, Outarm 3237-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 164

FEATURES: Metal rod on outside back finished in Whisper of Gold.



YOU MOVE ME

UPH-020-0311-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 24.5D x 32.25H (in) | 55.88W x 62.23D x 81.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Almost White

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3241-92CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 176

FEATURES: Shaped open back. Dressmaker skirt.



POP YOUR COLLAR CHAIR
GAME ON DINING TABLE
POP A TOP BENCH



living room
BENCHES &
OTTOMANS





ADELA OTTOMAN

C010-016-051-A

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 17.5W x 17.5D x 20.5H (in) | 44.45W x 44.45D x 52.07H (cm)

FINISH: Blush Taupe, Washed Alabaster

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2531-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Adela

FEATURES: Decorative nail trim. Recessed wood base. Removable top with center button. Inside wood storage finished in Washed Alabaster.



AVONDALE BENCH

C020-417-051-A

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 52W x 25D x 19.25H (in) | 132.08W x 63.5D x 48.9H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3149-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Avondale

FEATURES: Decorative starburst stitched detail on top with center button. Tight seat.



BASE LINE OTTOMAN

UPH-020-052-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 29W x 24D x 16.5H (in) | 73.66W x 60.96D x 41.91H (cm)
Seat Height: 17"

FINISH: Pepper

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2788-44CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 165

FEATURES: Tapered wood base. Tight seat.



BEAUTY MARK

UPH-418-151-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27.5W x 19D x 19H (in) | 69.85W x 48.26D x 48.26H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Almost Black, Golden Shimmer

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2600-90CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 102

FEATURES: Metal ferrules finished in Champagne Gold. Tight seat. Carved Greek key detail around base.



BOARDING ON BEAUTIFUL

CLA-420-082

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60W x 19D x 19H (in) | 152.4W x 48.26D x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2579-35CC-P Performance, 3103-89CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A18

FEATURES: Upholstered seat. Base in Soft Silver Paint. Metal ferrules in Stainless Steel.



CHERYL OTTOMAN

9250-018-A

COLLECTION: Cheryl

DIMENSIONS: 16.5W x 16.5D x 15.25H (in) | 41.91W x 41.91D x 38.74H (cm)

FINISH: Nickel Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2799-88CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Cheryl

FEATURES: Plinth wood base.



CHISELED
M090-018-052-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26.75W x 26.75D x 19H (in) | 67.95W x 67.95D x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Dusty Silver

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8310-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 119

FEATURES: Sculpted wood legs.



EVERLY BED BENCH
B093-290

COLLECTION: Everly

DIMENSIONS: 58W x 19D x 19H (in) | 147.32W x 48.26D x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony, Warm Silver

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Everly

FEATURES: Metal Ferrules in Warm Metallic Paint



EXPRESSIONS BED BENCH
M123-420-081

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 18D x 19H (in) | 76.2W x 45.72D x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Zinc Oxide

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2579-75CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Expressions

FEATURES: Upholstered seat Metal frame in Zinc Oxide.



FOR THE LOVE OF
CLA-019-081

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27W x 18D x 18H (in) | 68.58W x 45.72D x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Matte Pearl

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 9163-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-15

FEATURES: Base finished in Matte Pearl. Upholstered top seat cushion. Lift up seat with interior storage. Small removable storage box. Interior cord access cut out.



HEAD TO HEAD DAYBED
M100-419-441-A

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 76.25W x 33.25D x 19.75H (in) | 193.68W x 84.46D x 50.17H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5"

FINISH: Satin Ebony, Whisper of Gold

LEATHER: Body: 9146-83CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Open metal legs. Slim wood base. Removable leather bolsters. Tight seat.



INFINITE POSSIBILITIES
UPH-016-441-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 62W x 18D x 20H (in) | 157.48W x 45.72D x 50.8H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3130-70CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 75

FEATURES: Plated stainless steel metal base with decorative brackets. Tight seat.



LOOKING GOOD!

CLA-019-085

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 20W x 16D x 18H (in) | 50.8W x 40.64D x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2760-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-16

FEATURES: Acrylic legs. Upholstered seat. Metal Ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



MARSHMALLOW

UPH-019-051-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 16.5W x 16.5D x 15.25H (in) | 41.91W x 41.91D x 38.74H (cm)

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 9148-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 148

FEATURES: Recessed wood base. Tight seat.



MULTIPLE CHOICE

UPH-020-051-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24.25W x 19D x 20H (in) | 61.6W x 48.26D x 50.8H (cm)
Seat Height: 20"

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8401-89CC, Contrast Welt 3216-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 171

FEATURES: Tall conical legs. Tight seat.



ON POINT

UPH-419-241-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 21.5D x 19.5H (in) | 66.04W x 54.61D x 49.53H (cm)

FINISH: Antique Nickel

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2709-88CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 138

FEATURES: Hammered metal base. Tight seat.



PETAL PUSHER

UPH-419-051-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 26D x 18.25H (in) | 66.04W x 66.04D x 46.36H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.25"

FINISH: Robin's Egg

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 9047-88CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 140

FEATURES: Curved wood base.



POP A TOP

UPH-418-051-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 20.5W x 20.5D x 20H (in) | 52.07W x 52.07D x 50.8H (cm)
Seat Height: 20"

FINISH: Taupe Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8276-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 106

FEATURES: Acrylic feet. Removable top for inside storage. Inside dimensions 12" x 12" x 9".



MARSHMALLOW OTTOMAN
BE ALL COCKTAIL TABLE



PRETTY INCONSPICUOUS

CLA-419-083

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 58W x 17D x 18.5H (in) | 147.32W x 43.18D x 46.99H (cm)

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2680-52CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-13

FEATURES: Upholstered seat. Tapered round acrylic legs with casters in Whisper of Gold.



PUNCTUATION OTTOMAN

M120-420-051-A

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 20W x 20D x 14.5H (in) | 50.8W x 50.8D x 36.83H (cm)

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 9168-11CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Expressions

FEATURES: Hidden casters. Tight seat cushion.



REFRESH OTTOMAN

M110-019-041-B

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 34D x 16.5H (in) | 86.36W x 86.36D x 41.91H (cm)

FINISH: Black Stained Ash

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2745-13CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Slim wood base and block feet. Attached seat cushion.



REMIX BED BENCH

M113-019-081

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 17D x 19H (in) | 71.12W x 43.18D x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Bronze Gold Metal

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2749-92CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Upholstered top. Base in Bronze Gold Metal



REPETITION OTTOMAN

M120-420-041-A

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 40W x 40D x 18.5H (in) | 101.6W x 101.6D x 46.99H (cm)

FINISH: London Fog

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2793-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Expressions

FEATURES: Metal legs finished in Zinc Oxide. Attached cushion.



SILVER AND GOLD

CLA-016-083

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27.25W x 20.25D x 19H (in) | 69.22W x 51.44D x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Gold Bullion

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3127-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-7

FEATURES: Two part frame with Gold Bullion and Nickel plated polished metal. Acrylic legs with metal ferrules in Gold Bullion. Upholstered seat top.



SIT BY ME
CLA-016-082

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 44W x 17D x 17.5H (in) | 111.76W x 43.18D x 44.45H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2533-70CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-8

FEATURES: Square tufted seat pattern. Base is plated and polished Whisper of Gold.



SLIM LINE
CLA-020-081

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 59W x 17.5D x 18.5H (in) | 149.86W x 44.45D x 46.99H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8399-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-19

FEATURES: Upholstered seat. Wood trim on seat in Dark Chocolate. Metal base in Champagne Gold.



SMALL WONDER
M090-018-051-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27.5W x 18.5D x 17.5H (in) | 69.85W x 46.99D x 44.45H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Radiance

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8311-10CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 123

FEATURES: Plinth wood base.



THE FRAGMENT BENCH
SGU-418-151-A

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 47.25W x 15.75D x 17.5H (in) | 120.02W x 40.01D x 44.45H (cm)
Seat Height: 17.5"

FINISH: Urban Brass

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2624-70CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Metal base. Tight seat.



THE JEWEL BENCH
SGU-416-151-A

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 37.5W x 18.5D x 20H (in) | 95.25W x 46.99D x 50.8H (cm)

FINISH: Sterling Silver

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2434-90CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Carved cabriole legs. Tight seat.



THE WELL-BALANCED OTTOMAN
SGU-017-241-A

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 26.25W x 24.5D x 17H (in) | 66.68W x 62.23D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2585-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Stainless steel frame plated in Majestic Gold. Tight seat with channel tufting.



THOROUGHLY MODERN

UPH-017-241-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 19.5W x 19.5D x 19.5H (in) | 49.53W x 49.53D x 49.53H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5"

FINISH: Seal Skin, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Seat Cushion: 9128-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 100

FEATURES: Metal frame. Painted wood bottom shelf.



YOU AND ME

UPH-420-441-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 62.5W x 18.5D x 20H (in) | 158.75W x 46.99D x 50.8H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Smoked Stainless, Acrylic Tortoise

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2680-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-19

FEATURES: Push-through drawer interior measures 11.5W x 16D x 2H.
Metal frame finished in Smoked Stainless. Drawer front features Acrylic Tortoise shell inlay.

Explore
CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole





REPETITION MIRROR
EXPRESSIONS DOOR CHEST
EXPRESSIONS DRAWER CHEST





living room
MIRRORS &
ACCESSORIES





ADELA MIRROR

C011-016-041

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 49W x 1.5D x 28H (in) | 124.46W x 3.81D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FEATURES: Beveled mirror. Resin frame in Blush Taupe.



AVONDALE MIRROR

C023-417-041

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 1.5D x 46.5H (in) | 76.2W x 3.81D x 118.11H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Birch frame. 1" bevel. Option to hang horizontally or vertically.



BEAUTIFUL

CLA-016-041

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31W x 1.5D x 48.5H (in) | 78.74W x 3.81D x 123.19H (cm)

FINISH: Auric

FEATURES: 1" bevel.



BEAUTY QUEEN

CLA-419-044

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 62.5W x 16D x 78.75H (in) | 158.75W x 40.64D x 200.03H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Metal base and back panel finished in Golden Shimmer. Clear mirror plates are bordered by narrow mirror plates. Crimped continuous hinge supports mirror wings.



EDGE MIRROR

M101-419-041

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 42 dia x 1D x 1H (in) | 106.68 dia x 2.54D x 2.54H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Plated metal frame finished in Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint. Plain mirror with inserted section of Caracasta marble.



EVERLY MIRROR

B093-250

COLLECTION: Everly

DIMENSIONS: 55W x 1.5D x 31H (in) | 139.7W x 3.81D x 78.74H (cm)

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony, Warm Silver

FEATURES: Beveled Mirror



EYE SEE YOU
CLA-016-043

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 1D x 49.5H (in) | 81.28W x 2.54D x 125.73H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Radiance

FEATURES: Wood frame perimeter finished in Soft Radiance. Individual mirror pieces with 3/16" bevel outlining the edges of the center mirror plate. 1/2" bevel.



FAN-TASTIC
CLA-018-042

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 41.5W x 2D x 47.5H (in) | 105.41W x 5.08D x 120.65H (cm)

FINISH: Warm Reflections

FEATURES: Frame in Warm Reflections. Center is clear mirror. Wing glass is two progressively darker shades of back leaved glass.



FONTAINEBLEAU MIRROR
C061-419-042

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 55W x 2D x 43H (in) | 139.7W x 5.08D x 109.22H (cm)

FINISH: Effervescent

FEATURES: Cast resin frame finished in Effervescent with 31.75" x 17.75" beveled mirror plate.



I'M FASCINATED
CLA-419-042

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 47.5 dia x 1.25H (in) | 120.65 dia x 3.18H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Back panel and center cast resin ring are finished in Neutral Metallic. Radiating pattern-cut mirror pieces in clear and bronze colors. Center clear mirror center panel is 16" diameter with a 1" perimeter bevel. Mirror hanging hardware provided.



I'M FROND OF YOU
CLA-419-046

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 57.25W x 1.5D x 37.5H (in) | 145.42W x 3.81D x 95.25H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Back panel edge and center vein finished in Neutral Metallic. Acrylic mirror panels. Mirror hangers installed to hang mirror in one orientation but can be moved to change orientation.



INSPIRED VISION
CLA-018-041

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 38 dia x 1.75D x 38.5H (in) | 96.52 dia x 4.45D x 97.79H (cm)

FINISH: Warm Reflections, Platinum Gold

FEATURES: Frame with Capiz Shell overlay in warm brown tint. Frame finished in Warm Reflections. Metal plated keepers in Platinum Gold support a round beveled mirror plate.



LOOKING GLASS
CON-MIRROR-005

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 38W x 2.75D x 38H (in) | 96.52W x 6.99D x 96.52H (cm)

FEATURES: Clear mirror in center. Antique mirror on edges.



LOVE TO LOOK!
CLA-019-041

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32.5W x 2.5D x 42H (in) | 82.55W x 6.35D x 106.68H (cm)

FINISH: Matte Pearl, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Beveled mirror with side bands in Matte Pearl. Band trim in Whisper of Gold.



MIROIR DE FLEUR
TRA-MIRROR-013

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27.25W x 1D x 42H (in) | 69.22W x 2.54D x 106.68H (cm)

FINISH: Polished Silver

FEATURES: Metal frame.



MIRROR EFFECT
CLA-020-041

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36 dia x 2.75D x (in) | 91.44 dia x 6.99D x (cm)

FINISH: Oracle Silver Leaf, Silver Shadow, Satin Nickel

FEATURES: Frame in Oracle Silver Leaf. Mirror edging in Silver Shadow. Metal trim in Satin Nickel.



MIRROR, MIRROR ON THE WALL
CON-MIRROR-006

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 42.5W x 4D x 79.5H (in) | 107.95W x 10.16D x 201.93H (cm)

FEATURES: Clear mirror in center. Antique mirror on edges. Mirror hangs vertically.



NICE VIEW
CLA-418-041

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24 dia x 24H (in) | 60.96 dia x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Blonde Leaf

FEATURES: Frame finished in Golden Blonde Leaf. Plain mirror.

LOVE TO LOOK MIRROR
I LOVE IT! CHEST
POP YOUR COLLAR CHAIR





ON THE EDGE

CLA-019-042

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 2.25D x 36H (in) | 91.44W x 5.72D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Seal Skin

FEATURES: Frame with mirror applied all over outer rim. Seal Skin in small exposed edge. Center is plain 3/4" beveled mirror. Mirror can hang in diamond or square pattern.



PRIVATE SCREENING

CLA-419-801

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 20.75W x 1D x 83.75H (in) | 52.71W x 2.54D x 212.73H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Fret and frame finished in Golden Shimmer with Gold stripe. Center panels are frosted glass. Exterior spaces around the frosted glass are open. 3PC/set.



REMIX RECTANGLE MIRROR

M113-019-043

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 33W x 2D x 44H (in) | 83.82W x 5.08D x 111.76H (cm)

FINISH: Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Metal frame in Bronze Gold Metal. 1" beveled mirror.



REPETITION MIRROR

M123-420-041

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 2.5D x 24H (in) | 60.96W x 6.35D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: London Fog, Zinc Oxide

FEATURES: Frame in London Fog with metal trim in Zinc Oxide. Ships with Hangman Z-Hanger.



SELF PORTRAIT

CLA-420-044

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27W x 1.5D x 46H (in) | 68.58W x 3.81D x 116.84H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Acrylic frame with metal collars. Clear mirror. Back panel edges in Soft Silver Paint. Mirror can hang horizontal or vertical.



SERENITY MIRROR

CLA-020-044

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 45W x 1.5D x 30H (in) | 114.3W x 3.81D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Nickel

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Neutral Nickel. Hammered textured metal trim in Neutral Nickel. Mirror can hang horizontally or vertically.



STREAMLINE MIRROR

M023-417-041

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 62W x 2D x 32H (in) | 157.48W x 5.08D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Smoked Bronze

FEATURES: 1 1/4" bevel glass. Resin frame. Mirror hangs horizontally or vertically.



THE CONTEMPO STARBURST MIRROR

SIG-417-042

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 48 dia x (in) | 121.92 dia x (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Frame features black glass with metal overlays. Mirror is convex.



THE GALAXY MIRROR

SIG-418-041

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 39.5 dia x 1H (in) | 100.33 dia x 2.54H (cm)

FINISH: Urban Brass



THREE OF DIAMONDS

CLA-418-043

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 49W x 1.25D x 41H (in) | 124.46W x 3.18D x 104.14H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Blonde Leaf

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Golden Blonde Leaf. Beveled mirror.



TROIS VUE

CLA-020-045

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 37.5W x 1.5D x 41.5H (in) | 95.25W x 3.81D x 105.41H (cm)

FEATURES: Frameless plain glass mirror. Two layers of mirror. Lightly etched floral pattern on outside wing panels.



TWINKLE IN MY EYE

CLA-420-043

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 1D x 44H (in) | 60.96W x 2.54D x 111.76H (cm)

FEATURES: Frameless beveled edge mirror. Clear mirror. Decorative etched center star.



VISION FROM ALL SIDES

CLA-419-048

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 29.25W x 1D x 22H (in) | 74.3W x 2.54D x 55.88H (cm)

FINISH: Auric

FEATURES: Tri fold mirror finished in Auric. Pairs with CLA-419-071 vanity which is sold separately.



WOOD YOU LOOKING AT?

CLA-418-045

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 57W x 2.5D x 40H (in) | 144.78W x 6.35D x 101.6H (cm)

FEATURES: Polished stainless steel frame. Inset stainless steel panels in the frame with etched wood grain pattern. Plain mirror with 3/4" bevel. Mirror can hang vertically or horizontally.



WHO'S THE FAIREST ONE OF ALL?

TRA-MIRROR-006

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34.5W x 1D x 45H (in) | 87.63W x 2.54D x 114.3H (cm)

FINISH: Dawn

FEATURES: Standard mirror.



VISION FROM ALL SIDES MIRROR
REFLECTIVE THOUGHTS VANITY
SUITE DREAMS BED
GUEST OF HONOR CHAIR

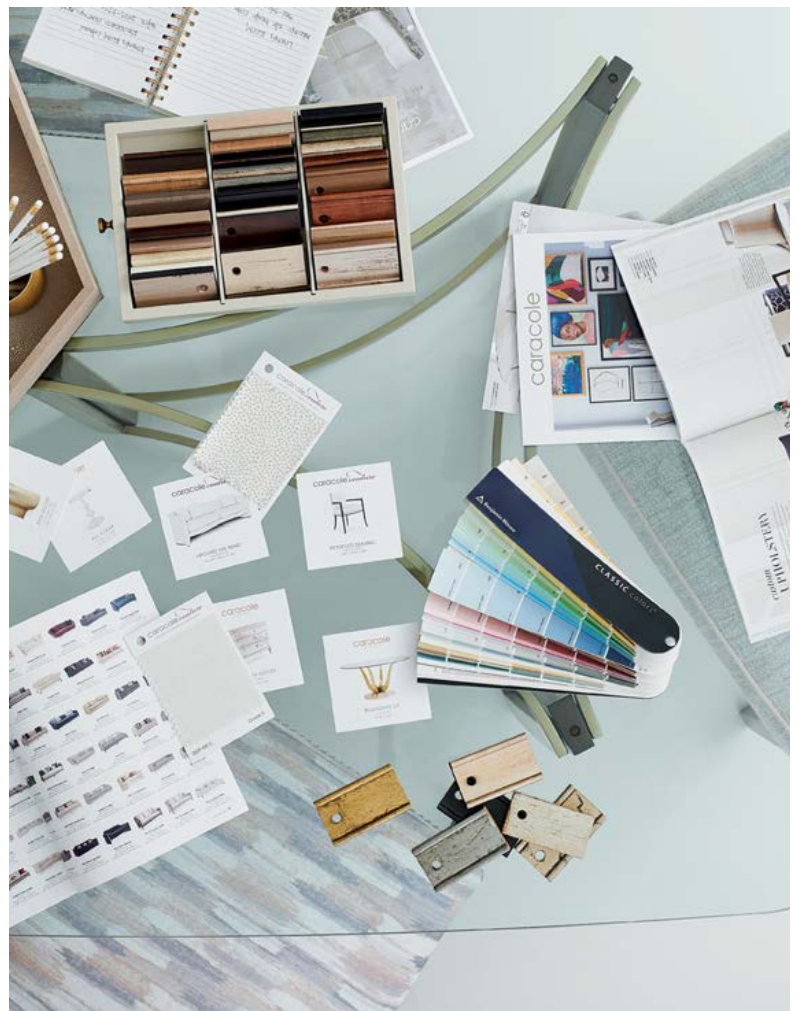


AROUND THE BEND COUTURE SOFA
A FINE LINE COUTURE CHAIR
COOL AND CLASSIC COCKTAIL TABLE



caracole COUTURE

You can personalize your home décor and enjoy distinctive pieces that you create. From sleek modern looks to the curvaceous silhouettes of French profiles, each frame features Caracole's signature style and quality. Customize your piece from our extensive selection of on-trend fabrics, leathers, and finishes and enjoy bringing your vision to life.





LOVIE DOVIE

TRA-QUEBED-C16 | TRA-QUEBED-L16
TRA-KINBED-C16 | TRA-KINBED-L16

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 64.5W x 85D x 59.5H (in) | 163.83W x 215.9D x 151.13H (cm)
King: 80.5W x 85D x 59.5H (in) | 204.47W x 215.9D x 151.13H (cm)

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative, Accent Striping

FEATURES: Available as headboard only. Headboard height: 59.5".
Footboard height: 16". #9 optional nailhead trim accents.



NITE IN SHINING ARMOR

CON-QUEBED-C08 | CON-QUEBED-L08
CON-KINBED-C08 | CON-KINBED-L08

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 64W x 92D x 62.5H (in) | 162.56W x 233.68D x 158.75H (cm)
King: 80.75W x 92D x 62.5H (in) | 205.11W x 233.68D x 158.75H (cm)

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative

FEATURES: Headboard height: 62.5". Footboard height: 31".



A LA CARTE / YOU'RE INVITED

CON-SIDCHA-C03 | CON-SIDCHA-L03

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 26.5D x 39H (in) | 58.42W x 67.31D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 22.75"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative

FEATURES: #9 optional nail head trim accents. Standard ferrules.
Tight seat.



CHIT-CHAT / MAY I JOIN YOU?

TRA-ARMCHA-C06 | TRA-ARMCHA-L06

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 24.5D x 39H (in) | 60.96W x 62.23D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative

FEATURES: #9 optional nail head trim accents. Tight seat.



CHIT-CHAT / MAY I JOIN YOU?

TRA-SIDCHA-C06 | TRA-SIDCHA-L06

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 24.5D x 39H (in) | 60.96W x 62.23D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 20"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative

FEATURES: #9 optional nailhead trim accents. Tight seat.



RESERVED SEATING ARM CHAIR

CLA-016-275CC | CLA-016-275CL

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 24.5D x 32H (in) | 66.04W x 62.23D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 24"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative

FEATURES: Upholstered tight seat and back with wood base. Metal back plate in Whisper of Gold.



RESERVED SEATING SIDE CHAIR

CLA-016-285CC | CLA-016-285CL

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 21.25W x 24.5D x 32H (in) | 53.98W x 62.23D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative

FEATURES: Upholstered tight seat and back with wood base. Metal plate in Whisper of Gold.



STERLING REPUTATION

CON-ARMCHA-C09 | CON-ARMCHA-L09

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 25.5W x 27.75D x 39.25H (in) | 64.77W x 70.49D x 99.7H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 21.5"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative



UPTOWN DINING CHAIR

M012-016-284CC | M012-016-284CL

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 23.75W x 24.5D x 37.5H (in) | 60.33W x 62.23D x 95.25H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative

FEATURES: Nail trim on inside and outside back and around seat. Upholstered inside and outside back and tight seat.



AROUND THE BEND

UPH-SOFFUL-60 | UPH-SOFFUL-60L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 95.25W x 38D x 31.25H (in) | 241.94W x 96.52D x 79.38H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 27"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative

FEATURES: Tight back. Two loose cushions. Spring down cushion. 3 - 20" Feather down accent pillows. Hypo-allergenic option available.



SIMPLY PUT

UPH-SOFWOO-37 | UPH-SOFWOO-37L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 76W x 36.5D x 33.25H (in) | 193.04W x 92.71D x 84.46H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 26"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative

FEATURES: Matching chair available. Nickel-plated decorative metal brackets. Tight back. Bench seat. Interior upholstered base. Spring down cushion. Side roll bolsters. 2 - 6" x 20" side roll bolster pillows. 2 - 12" x 19" feather down accent pillows. Hypo-allergenic option available.



SOCIAL BUTTERFLY

UPH-SOFWOO-62 | UPH-SOFWOO-62L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 75W x 38.5D x 34.25H (in) | 190.5W x 97.79D x 87H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 22.25"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative, Accent/Striping

FEATURES: Matching chair available. Exposed wood detailing on outside arms. Loose pillow back. Spring down cushion, 8-way hand tied seat, 4 - 20" Feather down pillows. Hypo-allergenic option available.

UPDATE A CLASSIC
SILHOUETTE WITH A
MODERN FABRIC FOR A
LOOK THAT'S VISUALLY
TACTILE AND INTRIGUING.



WHAT'S NEW PUSSYCAT COUTURE CHAIR
THE GEM SIDE TABLE
PERIMETER DRINK TABLE
STOP AND STARE ENTERTAINMENT





THE BEE'S KNEES

UPH-SOFWOO-48 | UPH-SOFWOO-48L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 75W x 36D x 31.75H (in) | 190.5W x 91.44D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 28"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative, Accent/Striping

FEATURES: Matching chair available. Exposed wood detailing around outarm and outback. Two loose cushions. Tight back. Spring down cushion. 5 - 20" Feather down pillows. Hypo-allergenic option available.



THE CAT'S MEOW

UPH-SOFWOO-23 | UPH-SOFWOO-23L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 76W x 36.5D x 33.25H (in) | 193.04W x 92.71D x 84.46H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 26"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative

FEATURES: Matching chair available. Nickel-plated decorative metal brackets. Tufted inside back and arms. Bench seat. Interior upholstered base. Ultra plush down cushion. 2 - 6" x 20" side roll bolster pillows. Hypo-allergenic option available.



A FINE LINE

UPH-CHAWOO-52 | UPH-CHAWOO-52L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 35.5D x 37.5H (in) | 66.04W x 90.17D x 95.25H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 17.25"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative

FEATURES: Birch wood frame. Thin wood arm. Tapered legs. Tight seat and back. Box back throw pillow. Plush poly foam cushion. 8-way hand tied seat. Feather down pillow. Hypo-allergenic option available.



BANK OF ENGLAND

M012-016-273CC | M012-016-273CL

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 22.75D x 35H (in) | 58.42W x 57.79D x 88.9H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 27"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative

FEATURES: Upholstered Seat



BLACK BEAUTY

UPH-CHAWOO-54 | UPH-CHAWOO-54L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 29.5D x 30.25H (in) | 66.04W x 74.93D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 28.75"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative

FEATURES: Birch wood frame. Antique brass or nickel metal accents on knuckle and leg. Spindle barrel back. Tight seat. Plush poly foam cushion. Feather down pillow. Hypo-allergenic option available.



CHAIR-ISH

UPH-016-136CC | UPH-016-136CL

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 31W x 35D x 31H (in) | 78.74W x 88.9D x 78.74H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative

FEATURES: Tapered leg with metal ferrule. Carved lattice design around inside. Slim wood frame. Loose seat cushion. Tight back with biscuit tufting. Spring down cushion, 8-way hand tied seat.

UPTOWN DINING CHAIR
PERFECT PAIRING CHAIR
BANK OF ENGLAND CHAIR
DO A 360 DINING TABLE





ICE BREAKER
UPH-CHAWOO-71

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 35.5W x 36D x 27.5H (in) | 90.17W x 91.44D x 69.85H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 27.5"

FINISH: Gold Bullion

FEATURES: Matching sofa available. Pierced metal frame. Spring Down Cushion, 8-Way Hand Tied Seat. 1 - 12" x 19" Feather Down Kidney Pillow. Hypo-Allergenic Option Available



ICE BREAKER
UPH-CHAWOO-71CC

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 35.5W x 36D x 27.5H (in) | 90.17W x 91.44D x 69.85H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 27.5"

FINISH: Lightly Brushed Chrome

FEATURES: Matching sofa available. Pierced metal frame. Spring down cushion, 8-way hand tied seat. 1 - 12" x 19" Feather down kidney pillow. Hypo-allergenic option available



JUST WING IT
UPH-CHALOU-08 | UPH-CHALOU-08L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 32.5W x 37D x 40H (in) | 82.55W x 93.98D x 101.6H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 25.25"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative

FEATURES: Also available with chrome legs. #9 optional nailhead trim accents. Tight back. Loose seat cushion. Contemporary slope track arm. Spring down cushion. 8-way hand tied seat. Spring down cushion. 1 - 12" x 19" Feather down kidney pillow. Hypo-allergenic option available



LATTICE ENTERTAIN YOU
UPH-CHAWOO-61

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 28.5W x 34.75D x 29.25H (in) | 72.39W x 88.27D x 74.3H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 27.5"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative

FEATURES: Matching sofa available. Carved wood in a lattice design on arms. Brass-plated ferrules. Loose seat cushion. Ultra plush down cushion. 8-way hand tied sea. Ultra plush down cushion. 1 - 20" Feather down pillow. Hypo-allergenic option available



LE CHAISE
UPH-CHAWOO-55

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 33.75D x 34.25H (in) | 86.36W x 85.73D x 87H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" Arm Height: 28.5"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative, Accent/Striping

FEATURES: Matching sofa available. #9 optional nailhead trim accents. Tight back. Loose seat cushion. Spring down cushion. Hypo-allergenic option available



PERFECT PAIRING
CLA-016-271CC | CLA-016-271CL

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 27W x 32D x 47H (in) | 68.58W x 81.28D x 119.38H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" Arm Height: 23"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative

FEATURES: Blendown supreme cushion. Whisper of Gold metal ferrules.



PURRR-FECT

CON-ARMCHA-C06 | CON-ARMCHA-L06

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 28.5D x 48H (in) | 71.12W x 72.39D x 121.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 23.5"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative

FEATURES: #9 optional nailhead trim accents. Tall tight back. Loose seat cushion. Tapered leg. Square wing detail. Ultra plush down seat cushion. Hypo-allergenic option available.



QUIT YOUR METAL-ING

UPH-015-231 | UPH-015-231L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 29.5W x 35D x 29.25H (in) | 74.93W x 88.9D x 74.3H (cm)
Seat Height: 21.25" Arm Height: 29.25"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative, Accent/Striping

FEATURES: Matching sofa available. Tight back. Loose seat cushion. Wrap around metal detail on back. Exposed wood frame and legs. Spring down cushion. 8-way hand tied seat. 1 - 22" x 16" Box back cushion. Hypo-allergenic option available.



SIMPLY PUT

UPH-CHAWOO-83 | UPH-CHAWOO-83L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 32D x 32H (in) | 76.2W x 81.28D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.25" Arm Height: 26"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative

FEATURES: Matching sofa available. Nickel-plated decorative metal brackets. Tight back. Loose seat cushion. Spring down cushion, 12" x 19" Feather down kidney pillow. Hypo-allergenic option available.



SOCIAL BUTTERFLY

UPH-CHALOU-02

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 28.25W x 38.5D x 34H (in) | 71.76W x 97.79D x 86.36H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.25" Arm Height: 22.25"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative, Accent/Striping

FEATURES: Matching sofa and ottoman available. Birch wood frame. Exposed wood detailing on outside arms. Loose pillow back. Spring down cushion. 8-Way hand tied seat. 1 - 21" Feather down back cushion. Hypo-allergenic option available.



THE BEE'S KNEES

UPH-CHAWOO-29 | UPH-CHAWOO-29L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 28.25W x 35.5D x 31.5H (in) | 71.76W x 90.17D x 80.01H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 27.75"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative, Accent/Striping

FEATURES: Birch wood frame. Dimensional exposed wood detailing around outback. Loose seat cushion. Tight back. Springdown cushion, 1 - 20" feather down pillow. Hypo-allergenic option available.



THE CAT'S MEOW

UPH-CHAWOO-84 | UPH-CHAWOO-84L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 32D x 32H (in) | 76.2W x 81.28D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.25" Arm Height: 26"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative

FEATURES: Matching sofa available. Nickel-plated decorative metal brackets. Tight back. Loose seat cushion. Spring down cushion. Hypo-allergenic option available.





WHAT'S NEW PUSSYCAT?

UPH-CHALOU-34 | UPH-CHALOU-34L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 32.25W x 35.25D x 41H (in) | 81.92W x 89.54D x 104.14H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 22.25"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative

FEATURES: Mid-century chair with loose seat cushion and tight barrel back wing. Birch wood frame. Spring down cushion. Hypo-allergenic option available.



WHAT'S YOUR ANGLE?

UPH-CHAWOO-75 | UPH-CHAWOO-75L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 27.5W x 37D x 31.75H (in) | 69.85W x 93.98D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 27"

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative

FEATURES: Tight back. Loose seat cushion. Knife edge back pillow. Carved reed detailing along top and bottom rails. Spring down cushion. 1- 18" Feather down pillow. Hypo-allergenic option available



HIDE AND SEEK

UPH-OTTSTO-03 | UPH-OTTSTO-03L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 15W x 15D x 21.25H (in) | 38.1W x 38.1D x 53.98H (cm)
Seat Height: 21"

FEATURES: Tight seat. Removable top for storage. Top with velvet interior. Box is sapele veneer interior.



SOCIAL BUTTERFLY

UPH-OTTMAT-17

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 25W x 19D x 18.5H (in) | 63.5W x 48.26D x 46.99H (cm)

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative

FEATURES: Matching chair available. Plush poly foam cushion.



THE BEE'S KNEES

UPH-OTTMAT-16 | UPH-OTTMAT-16L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 27W x 21D x 18H (in) | 68.58W x 53.34D x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Available in Standard, Decorative, Accent/Striping

FEATURES: Matching chair available. #9 optional nailhead trim accents. Plush poly foam cushion.

Explore CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole



alphabetical index BY SKU

Number

9250-004-A	281
9250-014-A	281
9250-018-A	318
9250-082-A	246
9251-020-401	173
9251-020-411	141
9260-004-A	288
9260-014-A	288
9260-082-A	249
9261-020-401	174
9261-020-411	145

B

B090-014-A	283
B090-204-A	287
B090-282-A	249
B091-330	146
B091-540	174
B093-250	328
B093-290	319
B093-302	13
B093-352	13
B093-402	13
B093-450	35
B093-451	35
B093-452	35
B093-510	51
B093-511	51

C

C010-016-012-A	242
C010-016-013-A	242
C010-016-033-A	276
C010-016-035-A	276
C010-016-051-A	318
C010-016-072-A	270
C010-016-131-A	276
C011-016-041	328
C011-016-401	170
C011-016-403	170
C011-016-411	138
C011-016-422	138
C011-016-531	211
C012-016-201	68
C012-016-211	127
C012-016-271	100
C012-016-281	100
C013-016-031	50
C013-016-062	31
C013-016-063	32
C013-016-102	8
C013-016-122	8
C013-016-142	8
C020-417-031-A	277
C020-417-051-A	318
C020-417-071-A	270
C020-417-111-A	242
C020-417-131-A	277
C020-417-SEC1-A	228
C020-417-SEC2-A	228
C021-417-402	171

C021-417-411	139
C021-417-414	139
C021-417-442	198
C021-417-531	211
C022-417-201	72
C022-417-202	72
C022-417-272	100
C022-417-281	102
C022-417-282	102
C022-417-681	127
C023-417-011	50
C023-417-041	328
C023-417-062	32
C023-417-101	8
C023-417-121	8
C023-417-141	8
C060-419-011-A	250
C060-419-031-A	288
C060-419-033-A	288
C060-419-AS1-A	232
C060-419-CR1-A	232
C060-419-LL1-A	232
C060-419-RL1-A	232
C061-419-042	329
C061-419-401	177
C061-419-402	177
C061-419-411	146
C061-419-412	146
C061-419-413	146
C061-419-532	211
C062-419-201	79
C062-419-202	79
C062-419-203	79
C062-419-211	128
C062-419-271	106
C062-419-274	107
C062-419-281	106
C062-419-282	107
C062-419-283	107
C063-419-011	52
C063-419-032	52
C063-419-063	36
C063-419-064	36
C063-419-101	15
C063-419-102	15
C063-419-121	15
C063-419-122	15
C063-419-141	15
C063-419-142	15
CLA-015-031	51
CLA-015-054	192
CLA-015-206	75
CLA-016-011	56
CLA-016-034	55
CLA-016-041	328
CLA-016-043	329
CLA-016-061	37
CLA-016-062	31
CLA-016-064	31
CLA-016-068	47
CLA-016-082	323
CLA-016-083	322
CLA-016-103	9
CLA-016-123	9
CLA-016-143	9
CLA-016-203	79
CLA-016-205	69
CLA-016-212	135
CLA-016-271	301
CLA-016-271 CC	344
CLA-016-271 CL	344
CLA-016-274	119

CLA-016-275.....	115
CLA-016-275CC.....	338
CLA-016-275CL.....	338
CLA-016-284.....	119
CLA-016-285.....	115
CLA-016-285CC.....	339
CLA-016-285CL.....	339
CLA-016-407.....	177
CLA-016-411.....	139
CLA-016-416.....	148
CLA-016-417.....	138
CLA-016-426.....	160
CLA-016-429.....	148
CLA-016-441.....	203
CLA-016-451.....	207
CLA-016-452.....	198
CLA-016-481.....	222
CLA-016-482.....	192
CLA-016-551.....	63
CLA-016-811.....	223
CLA-016-4014.....	180
CLA-017-031.....	50
CLA-017-032.....	58
CLA-017-061.....	40
CLA-017-066.....	40
CLA-017-101.....	21
CLA-017-105.....	8
CLA-017-121.....	21
CLA-017-125.....	8
CLA-017-141.....	21
CLA-017-145.....	8
CLA-017-203.....	88
CLA-017-281.....	118
CLA-017-421.....	159
CLA-017-442.....	206
CLA-017-535.....	217
CLA-017-681.....	135
CLA-018-031.....	52
CLA-018-041.....	329
CLA-018-042.....	329
CLA-018-051.....	63
CLA-018-062.....	36
CLA-018-101.....	12
CLA-018-121.....	12
CLA-018-141.....	12
CLA-018-201.....	78
CLA-018-202.....	74
CLA-018-204.....	89
CLA-018-271.....	106
CLA-018-273.....	116
CLA-018-281.....	106
CLA-018-282.....	103
CLA-018-402.....	180
CLA-018-404.....	178
CLA-018-414.....	141
CLA-018-421.....	155
CLA-018-422.....	159
CLA-018-423.....	155
CLA-018-425.....	160
CLA-018-426.....	152
CLA-018-427.....	166
CLA-018-428.....	151
CLA-018-462.....	195
CLA-018-531.....	211
CLA-018-532.....	215
CLA-018-681.....	132
CLA-018-682.....	132
CLA-018-4123.....	165
CLA-019-011.....	56
CLA-019-031.....	55
CLA-019-033.....	51
CLA-019-041.....	330

CLA-019-042.....	332
CLA-019-051.....	63
CLA-019-053.....	63
CLA-019-061.....	40
CLA-019-065.....	33
CLA-019-066.....	41
CLA-019-069.....	31
CLA-019-071.....	203
CLA-019-081.....	319
CLA-019-085.....	320
CLA-019-101.....	15
CLA-019-102.....	16
CLA-019-103.....	13
CLA-019-105.....	16
CLA-019-121.....	15
CLA-019-122.....	16
CLA-019-123.....	13
CLA-019-125.....	16
CLA-019-141.....	15
CLA-019-142.....	16
CLA-019-143.....	13
CLA-019-145.....	16
CLA-019-201.....	72
CLA-019-203.....	97
CLA-019-205.....	74
CLA-019-213.....	132
CLA-019-273.....	111
CLA-019-274.....	107
CLA-019-276.....	102
CLA-019-281.....	107
CLA-019-283.....	111
CLA-019-284.....	109
CLA-019-286.....	102
CLA-019-401.....	177
CLA-019-402.....	184
CLA-019-407.....	171
CLA-019-408.....	173
CLA-019-409.....	188
CLA-019-411.....	166
CLA-019-416.....	160
CLA-019-417.....	145
CLA-019-426.....	142
CLA-019-443.....	198
CLA-019-462.....	195
CLA-019-511.....	221
CLA-019-531.....	216
CLA-019-532.....	216
CLA-019-533.....	211
CLA-019-0613.....	45
CLA-019-0614.....	33
CLA-019-0617.....	37
CLA-019-0618.....	33
CLA-019-0619.....	40
CLA-019-681.....	134
CLA-019-1011.....	25
CLA-019-1211.....	25
CLA-019-1411.....	25
CLA-019-2012.....	72
CLA-019-2013.....	88
CLA-019-4010.....	174
CLA-019-4013.....	181
CLA-019-4113.....	138
CLA-019-4114.....	139
CLA-020-011.....	50
CLA-020-012.....	56
CLA-020-013.....	51
CLA-020-014.....	58
CLA-020-031.....	50
CLA-020-041.....	330
CLA-020-044.....	332
CLA-020-045.....	333
CLA-020-052.....	64

CLA-020-054.....	64
CLA-020-056.....	65
CLA-020-061.....	33
CLA-020-062.....	45
CLA-020-063.....	33
CLA-020-064.....	31
CLA-020-065.....	37
CLA-020-066.....	42
CLA-020-068.....	31
CLA-020-069.....	32
CLA-020-071.....	200
CLA-020-072.....	200
CLA-020-081.....	323
CLA-020-101.....	17
CLA-020-102.....	12
CLA-020-103.....	27
CLA-020-104.....	21
CLA-020-105.....	9
CLA-020-121.....	17
CLA-020-122.....	12
CLA-020-123.....	27
CLA-020-124.....	21
CLA-020-125.....	9
CLA-020-141.....	17
CLA-020-142.....	12
CLA-020-143.....	27
CLA-020-144.....	21
CLA-020-145.....	9
CLA-020-203.....	68
CLA-020-205B.....	68
CLA-020-209.....	88
CLA-020-213.....	131
CLA-020-261.....	221
CLA-020-272.....	119
CLA-020-275.....	111
CLA-020-276.....	123
CLA-020-282.....	119
CLA-020-285.....	111
CLA-020-286.....	123
CLA-020-301.....	100
CLA-020-311.....	100
CLA-020-401.....	181
CLA-020-402.....	171
CLA-020-403.....	178
CLA-020-404.....	174
CLA-020-405.....	187
CLA-020-411.....	159
CLA-020-412.....	142
CLA-020-413.....	146
CLA-020-414.....	151
CLA-020-424.....	160
CLA-020-425.....	164
CLA-020-451.....	203
CLA-020-461.....	192
CLA-020-512.....	222
CLA-020-531.....	212
CLA-020-532.....	212
CLA-020-533.....	215
CLA-020-0610.....	42
CLA-020-0611.....	35
CLA-020-683.....	131
CLA-020-811.....	221
CLA-416-011.....	51
CLA-416-021.....	63
CLA-416-052.....	222
CLA-416-053.....	64
CLA-416-062.....	36
CLA-416-063.....	32
CLA-416-064.....	33
CLA-416-065.....	45
CLA-416-203.....	96
CLA-416-282.....	109

CLA-416-283.....	123
CLA-416-287.....	118
CLA-416-441.....	127
CLA-416-447.....	198
CLA-417-023.....	56
CLA-417-031.....	55
CLA-417-032.....	50
CLA-417-061.....	42
CLA-417-062.....	42
CLA-417-067.....	35
CLA-417-105.....	20
CLA-417-106.....	16
CLA-417-109.....	8
CLA-417-121.....	25
CLA-417-125.....	20
CLA-417-126.....	16
CLA-417-129.....	8
CLA-417-141.....	25
CLA-417-145.....	20
CLA-417-146.....	16
CLA-417-149.....	8
CLA-417-201.....	84
CLA-417-205.....	68
CLA-417-214.....	132
CLA-417-215.....	132
CLA-417-276.....	118
CLA-417-281.....	107
CLA-417-442.....	203
CLA-417-443.....	205
CLA-417-446.....	212
CLA-417-451.....	205
CLA-417-511.....	221
CLA-417-531.....	215
CLA-417-681.....	131
CLA-417-682.....	127
CLA-417-4012.....	177
CLA-417-4112.....	151
CLA-418-011.....	52
CLA-418-041.....	330
CLA-418-043.....	333
CLA-418-045.....	334
CLA-418-052.....	63
CLA-418-063.....	37
CLA-418-064.....	44
CLA-418-101.....	15
CLA-418-102.....	20
CLA-418-121.....	15
CLA-418-122.....	20
CLA-418-141.....	15
CLA-418-142.....	20
CLA-418-201.....	93
CLA-418-202.....	78
CLA-418-204.....	75
CLA-418-211.....	134
CLA-418-212.....	135
CLA-418-231.....	198
CLA-418-272.....	103
CLA-418-281.....	110
CLA-418-282.....	103
CLA-418-283.....	119
CLA-418-404.....	178
CLA-418-406.....	184
CLA-418-407.....	178
CLA-418-408.....	180
CLA-418-409.....	170
CLA-418-413.....	159
CLA-418-414.....	139
CLA-418-424.....	160
CLA-418-425.....	166
CLA-418-430.....	138
CLA-418-431.....	79
CLA-418-442.....	203

CLA-418-451	203
CLA-418-462	195
CLA-418-531	215
CLA-418-532	216
CLA-418-533	212
CLA-418-681	131
CLA-418-4010	180
CLA-418-4011	177
CLA-418-4210	154
CLA-418-4211	166
CLA-418-4212	151
CLA-418-4213	155
CLA-418-4214	165
CLA-419-011	59
CLA-419-015	56
CLA-419-022	55
CLA-419-042	329
CLA-419-044	328
CLA-419-046	329
CLA-419-048	334
CLA-419-061	37
CLA-419-063	36
CLA-419-068	40
CLA-419-071	205
CLA-419-083	322
CLA-419-101	12
CLA-419-104	27
CLA-419-108	17
CLA-419-121	12
CLA-419-124	27
CLA-419-128	17
CLA-419-141	12
CLA-419-144	27
CLA-419-148	17
CLA-419-206	82
CLA-419-207	82
CLA-419-211	127
CLA-419-282	103
CLA-419-284	110
CLA-419-285	116
CLA-419-287	102
CLA-419-304	109
CLA-419-305	116
CLA-419-314	110
CLA-419-315	116
CLA-419-401	170
CLA-419-402	173
CLA-419-403	180
CLA-419-404	178
CLA-419-407	170
CLA-419-409	178
CLA-419-412	152
CLA-419-413	152
CLA-419-417	155
CLA-419-422	165
CLA-419-423	165
CLA-419-427	162
CLA-419-441	198
CLA-419-446	200
CLA-419-451	205
CLA-419-462	192
CLA-419-471	165
CLA-419-531	212
CLA-419-532	215
CLA-419-533	131
CLA-419-0611	45
CLA-419-0615	32
CLA-419-681	134
CLA-419-682	128
CLA-419-683	127
CLA-419-685	128
CLA-419-801	332

CLA-419-811	221
CLA-419-812	224
CLA-419-901	97
CLA-419-2011	93
CLA-419-2012	93
CLA-419-2014	69
CLA-419-2015	69
CLA-419-2016	69
CLA-419-2020	84
CLA-419-2025	82
CLA-419-4010	170
CLA-419-4016	171
CLA-419-4110	151
CLA-419-4211	148
CLA-419-4410	205
CLA-420-011	52
CLA-420-021	58
CLA-420-031	58
CLA-420-043	333
CLA-420-044	332
CLA-420-061	41
CLA-420-063	37
CLA-420-064	44
CLA-420-066	44
CLA-420-082	318
CLA-420-101	12
CLA-420-102	21
CLA-420-103	16
CLA-420-104	9
CLA-420-106	24
CLA-420-107	9
CLA-420-121	12
CLA-420-122	21
CLA-420-123	16
CLA-420-124	9
CLA-420-126	24
CLA-420-127	9
CLA-420-142	21
CLA-420-143	16
CLA-420-144	9
CLA-420-146	24
CLA-420-147	9
CLA-420-201	74
CLA-420-202	92
CLA-420-203B	93
CLA-420-205	78
CLA-420-261	223
CLA-420-274	115
CLA-420-282	116
CLA-420-284	115
CLA-420-292	118
CLA-420-304	115
CLA-420-305	109
CLA-420-314	116
CLA-420-315	109
CLA-420-401	187
CLA-420-412	154
CLA-420-418	141
CLA-420-422	148
CLA-420-511	222
CLA-420-531	212
CLA-420-532	216
CLA-420-4012	171
CON-ACCTAB-017	165
CON-ACCTAB-018	151
CON-ACCTAB-026	160
CON-ARMCHA-005B	123
CON-ARMCHA-C06	345
CON-ARMCHA-C09	339
CON-ARMCHA-L06	345
CON-ARMCHA-L09	339
CON-CALBED-008	17

CON-CALBED-013	21
CON-CLOSTO-068	56
CON-CLOSTO-072	211
CON-CLOSTO-076	216
CON-COCTAB-006	186
CON-COCTAB-009	173
CON-COCTAB-014	184
CON-COCTAB-022	187
CON-COCTAB-023	188
CON-COCTAB-024	184
CON-CONTAB-009	200
CON-KINBED-008	17
CON-KINBED-013	21
CON-KINBED-C08	338
CON-KINBED-L08	338
CON-MIRROR-005	330
CON-MIRROR-006	330
CON-QUEBED-008	17
CON-QUEBED-013	21
CON-QUEBED-C08	338
CON-QUEBED-L08	338
CON-SIDCHA-003	100
CON-SIDCHA-C03	338
CON-SIDCHA-L03	338
CON-SIDTAB-002	141
CON-SIDTAB-004	152
CON-SIDTAB-015	159
CON-SIDTAB-034	145

M

M011-016-421	148
M012-016-273CC	342
M012-016-273CL	342
M012-016-284CC	339
M012-016-284CL	339
M020-417-011-A	261
M020-417-012-A	257
M020-417-032-A	299
M020-417-132-A	308
M020-417-231-A	276
M021-417-402	184
M021-417-414	161
M022-417-201	89
M022-417-202	82
M022-417-214	131
M022-417-271	118
M022-417-272	111
M022-417-281	119
M022-417-282	111
M023-417-011	58
M023-417-041	333
M023-417-061	44
M023-417-063	40
M023-417-101	17
M023-417-121	17
M023-417-141	17
M050-017-SEC2-A	232
M050-017-SEC3-A	232
M050-017-SEC4-A	232
M080-418-011-A	251
M080-418-031-A	291
M080-418-033-A	300
M080-418-131-A	292
M090-018-012-A	257
M090-018-031-A	292
M090-018-032-A	300
M090-018-033-A	309
M090-018-051-A	323
M090-018-052-A	319
M090-018-071-A	270
M090-018-131-A	292

M090-018-133-A	281
M090-018-SEC1-A	233
M090-018-SEC2-A	233
M100-419-011-A	247
M100-419-021-A	247
M100-419-031-A	283
M100-419-032-A	279
M100-419-033-A	282
M100-419-034-A	283
M100-419-041-A	229
M100-419-081-A	246
M100-419-231-A	313
M100-419-232-A	313
M100-419-441-A	319
M100-419-AC1-A	229
M100-419-AH1-A	229
M100-419-CR1-A	229
M100-419-LL1-A	229
M100-419-RL1-A	229
M101-419-041	328
M101-419-401	174
M101-419-403	173
M101-419-411	142
M101-419-412	142
M101-419-414	142
M101-419-417	142
M101-419-421	166
M101-419-422	152
M101-419-423	141
M101-419-441	200
M101-419-443	200
M101-419-512	221
M101-419-513	223
M101-419-811	224
M102-419-201	93
M102-419-202	75
M102-419-203	96
M102-419-204	96
M102-419-211	128
M102-419-251	135
M102-419-271	103
M102-419-272	123
M102-419-281	106
M102-419-901	96
M103-419-021	59
M103-419-061	45
M103-419-062	41
M103-419-101	27
M103-419-121	27
M103-419-141	27
M110-019-011-B	258
M110-019-031-A	305
M110-019-032-A	305
M110-019-033-A	304
M110-019-034-B	305
M110-019-041-B	322
M110-019-132-A	306
M110-019-211-A	260
M110-019-231-A	305
M110-019-233-A	304
M110-019-234-A	304
M110-019-AC1-A	236
M110-019-CR1-A	236
M110-019-LL1-A	236
M110-019-RL1-A	236
M111-019-403	181
M111-019-404	181
M111-019-415	154
M111-019-416	154
M111-019-421	154
M111-019-423	155
M111-019-424	154

M111-019-533.....	215
M111-019-811.....	222
M112-019-202.....	85
M112-019-203.....	85
M112-019-204.....	88
M112-019-205.....	85
M112-019-206.....	84
M112-019-274.....	115
M112-019-2011.....	85
M113-019-011.....	58
M113-019-043.....	332
M113-019-051.....	64
M113-019-061.....	41
M113-019-062.....	42
M113-019-063.....	42
M113-019-081.....	322
M113-019-102.....	20
M113-019-122.....	20
M113-019-142.....	20
M120-420-011-A.....	249
M120-420-031-A.....	287
M120-420-032-A.....	305
M120-420-041-A.....	322
M120-420-051-A.....	322
M120-420-131-A.....	299
M120-420-132-A.....	305
M120-420-231-A.....	287
M120-420-AC1-A.....	236
M120-420-CR1-A.....	236
M120-420-LL1-A.....	236
M120-420-RL1-A.....	236
M121-420-401.....	174
M121-420-402.....	181
M121-420-411.....	155
M121-420-412.....	145
M121-420-413.....	145
M121-420-471.....	145
M122-420-202B.....	78
M122-420-211.....	132
M122-420-271.....	106
M122-420-461.....	128
M122-420-462.....	128
M123-420-011.....	52
M123-420-041.....	332
M123-420-062.....	36
M123-420-081.....	319
M123-420-101.....	20
M123-420-102.....	13
M123-420-121.....	20
M123-420-122.....	13
M123-420-141.....	20
M123-420-142.....	13

S

SGU-017-211-A.....	264
SGU-017-231-A.....	312
SGU-017-232-A.....	310
SGU-017-233-A.....	312
SGU-017-241-A.....	323
SGU-416-013-A.....	264
SGU-416-033-A.....	310
SGU-416-131-A.....	310
SGU-416-132-A.....	310
SGU-416-151-A.....	323
SGU-418-013-A.....	264
SGU-418-021-A.....	310
SGU-418-032-A.....	309
SGU-418-033-A.....	310
SGU-418-151-A.....	323
SGU-419-012-A.....	254
SGU-419-038-A.....	293

SGU-419-046-A.....	272
SGU-419-135-B.....	282
SIG-016-420.....	162
SIG-017-011.....	59
SIG-017-062.....	45
SIG-017-124.....	24
SIG-017-201.....	92
SIG-017-211.....	134
SIG-017-271.....	122
SIG-017-281.....	122
SIG-017-283.....	122
SIG-017-411.....	164
SIG-017-413.....	164
SIG-017-441.....	206
SIG-017-470.....	187
SIG-017-472.....	187
SIG-017-531.....	216
SIG-416-023.....	195
SIG-416-031.....	59
SIG-416-062.....	44
SIG-416-064.....	44
SIG-416-123.....	25
SIG-416-124.....	25
SIG-416-201.....	89
SIG-416-211.....	134
SIG-416-221.....	223
SIG-416-282.....	118
SIG-416-283.....	122
SIG-416-403.....	187
SIG-416-404.....	186
SIG-416-411.....	161
SIG-416-412.....	162
SIG-416-413.....	164
SIG-416-414.....	161
SIG-416-415.....	164
SIG-416-416.....	161
SIG-416-421.....	162
SIG-416-422.....	162
SIG-416-441.....	206
SIG-416-446.....	206
SIG-416-451.....	206
SIG-416-471.....	161
SIG-416-472.....	161
SIG-416-531.....	222
SIG-417-042.....	333
SIG-418-041.....	333
SIG-418-201.....	92
SIG-418-262.....	223
SIG-418-271.....	122
SIG-418-281.....	122
SIG-418-401.....	186
SIG-418-403.....	186
SIG-418-405.....	186
SIG-418-407.....	186
SIG-418-412.....	162
SIG-418-441.....	206
SIG-418-512.....	223
SIG-418-681.....	134
SIG-419-013.....	59
SIG-419-065.....	35
SIG-419-122.....	24
SIG-419-125.....	24
SIG-419-205.....	89
SIG-419-206.....	92
SIG-419-403.....	181
SIG-419-409.....	171
SIG-419-413.....	152
SIG-419-419.....	139
SIG-419-427.....	164
SIG-419-429.....	148

T

TRA-ACCTAB-004.....	146
TRA-ACCTAB-005.....	138
TRA-ARMCHA-006.....	102
TRA-ARMCHA-022.....	110
TRA-ARMCHA-C06.....	338
TRA-ARMCHA-L06.....	338
TRA-CALBED-023.....	13
TRA-CLOSTO-022.....	192
TRA-CLOSTO-026.....	64
TRA-CLOSTO-028.....	41
TRA-CLOSTO-037.....	55
TRA-CLOSTO-038.....	32
TRA-CLOSTO-042.....	195
TRA-CLOSTO-046.....	55
TRA-CLOSTO-047.....	64
TRA-CLOSTO-048.....	192
TRA-CLOSTO-050.....	41
TRA-CLOSTO-052.....	47
TRA-COCTAB-012.....	173
TRA-COCTAB-014.....	180
TRA-COCTAB-017.....	184
TRA-CONTAB-009.....	205
TRA-CONTAB-011.....	207
TRA-DINTAB-006.....	74
TRA-DINTAB-011.....	84
TRA-DINTAB-014.....	75
TRA-KINBED-023.....	13
TRA-KINBED-C16.....	338
TRA-KINBED-L16.....	338
TRA-MIRROR-006.....	334
TRA-MIRROR-013.....	330
TRA-QUEBED-023.....	13
TRA-QUEBED-C16.....	338
TRA-QUEBED-L16.....	338
TRA-SIDCHA-006.....	103
TRA-SIDCHA-015.....	110
TRA-SIDCHA-016.....	109
TRA-SIDCHA-022.....	110
TRA-SIDCHA-C06.....	338
TRA-SIDCHA-L06.....	338
TRA-SIDTAB-017.....	141
TRA-SIDTAB-018.....	159

U

UPH-015-133-A.....	287
UPH-015-211-A.....	258
UPH-015-231-A.....	304
UPH-015-231L.....	345
UPH-016-014-A.....	260
UPH-016-136-A.....	281
UPH-016-136CC.....	342
UPH-016-136CL.....	342
UPH-016-138-A.....	309
UPH-016-441-A.....	319
UPH-017-012-B.....	261
UPH-017-013-A.....	249
UPH-017-015-A.....	243
UPH-017-032-B.....	309
UPH-017-033-A.....	287
UPH-017-038-A.....	279
UPH-017-039-A.....	276
UPH-017-181-A.....	272
UPH-017-241-A.....	324
UPH-017-0311-A.....	312
UPH-018-011-A.....	242
UPH-018-012-A.....	246
UPH-018-031-A.....	282
UPH-018-033-A.....	277

UPH-018-034-A.....	282
UPH-018-034-C.....	282
UPH-018-035-A.....	291
UPH-018-111-A.....	260
UPH-018-131-A.....	306
UPH-018-231-A.....	299
UPH-018-231-B.....	299
UPH-019-011-A.....	243
UPH-019-012-A.....	250
UPH-019-013-A.....	266
UPH-019-014-A.....	266
UPH-019-016-A.....	266
UPH-019-017-A.....	267
UPH-019-031-A.....	281
UPH-019-033-A.....	288
UPH-019-034-A.....	312
UPH-019-035-A.....	314
UPH-019-038-A.....	277
UPH-019-051-A.....	320
UPH-019-061-A.....	296
UPH-019-111-A.....	258
UPH-019-112-B.....	247
UPH-019-131-B.....	291
UPH-019-132-B.....	312
UPH-019-133-A.....	312
UPH-019-134-A.....	300
UPH-019-135-A.....	306
UPH-019-0310-A.....	314
UPH-019-AC1-B.....	229
UPH-019-AC3-A.....	228
UPH-019-AC4-A.....	228
UPH-019-CR1-B.....	229
UPH-019-CR3-A.....	228
UPH-019-CR4-A.....	228
UPH-019-LC3-A.....	228
UPH-019-LL1-B.....	229
UPH-019-LL2-B.....	237
UPH-019-RC3-A.....	228
UPH-019-RL1-B.....	229
UPH-019-RL2-B.....	237
UPH-020-012-A.....	257
UPH-020-014-A.....	243
UPH-020-032-A.....	300
UPH-020-034-A.....	291
UPH-020-037-A.....	306
UPH-020-039-A.....	287
UPH-020-051-A.....	320
UPH-020-052-A.....	318
UPH-020-111-A.....	261
UPH-020-131-A.....	308
UPH-020-133-A.....	308
UPH-020-134-A.....	313
UPH-020-134-B.....	313
UPH-020-135-A.....	301
UPH-020-0310-A.....	277
UPH-020-0311-A.....	314
UPH-020-LL1-A.....	229
UPH-020-RL1-A.....	229
UPH-416-113-A.....	250
UPH-416-113-B.....	250
UPH-416-133-A.....	292
UPH-416-137-A.....	288
UPH-416-137-B.....	291
UPH-417-012-A.....	257
UPH-417-016-A.....	243
UPH-417-032-L.....	308
UPH-417-033-A.....	300
UPH-417-034-A.....	313
UPH-417-035-A.....	293
UPH-417-039-A.....	279
UPH-417-071-A.....	270
UPH-417-111-A.....	246

UPH-417-211-A	251
UPH-417-211-B	254
UPH-418-011-A	255
UPH-418-031-A	296
UPH-418-032-A	304
UPH-418-033-A	301
UPH-418-033-B	301
UPH-418-035-A	299
UPH-418-036-A	304
UPH-418-051-A	320
UPH-418-081-A	270
UPH-418-111-A	251
UPH-418-112-B	255
UPH-418-131-A	292
UPH-418-132-A	296
UPH-418-133-B	299
UPH-418-134-A	301
UPH-418-151-A	318
UPH-418-SEC1-A	236
UPH-418-SEC2-A	236
UPH-418-SEC3-A	237
UPH-418-SEC4-A	237
UPH-419-011-A	251
UPH-419-013-A	254
UPH-419-036-A	292
UPH-419-039-A	314
UPH-419-051-A	320
UPH-419-081-A	272
UPH-419-111-A	247
UPH-419-131-A	279
UPH-419-132-A	283
UPH-419-133-A	283
UPH-419-133-D	283
UPH-419-135-A	313
UPH-419-231-A	291
UPH-419-232-A	300
UPH-419-233-A	281
UPH-419-241-A	320
UPH-419-0311-A	293
UPH-419-AC2-A	237
UPH-419-CR2-A	237
UPH-419-SEC1-A	233
UPH-419-WE2-A	238
UPH-420-011-A	255
UPH-420-012-A	258
UPH-420-031-A	296
UPH-420-032-A	314
UPH-420-033-A	296
UPH-420-035-A	301
UPH-420-111-A	254
UPH-420-112-A	261
UPH-420-131-A	293
UPH-420-132-A	308
UPH-420-171-A	270
UPH-420-231-A	282
UPH-420-441-A	324
UPH-CHACAV-27J	306
UPH-CHALOU-02	345
UPH-CHALOU-02D	308
UPH-CHALOU-08	344
UPH-CHALOU-08L	344
UPH-CHALOU-34	347
UPH-CHALOU-34B	314
UPH-CHALOU-34L	347
UPH-CHALOU-80B	306
UPH-CHAWOO-29	345
UPH-CHAWOO-29L	345
UPH-CHAWOO-48C	277
UPH-CHAWOO-52	342
UPH-CHAWOO-52A	276
UPH-CHAWOO-52L	342
UPH-CHAWOO-54	342

UPH-CHAWOO-54B	279
UPH-CHAWOO-54C	279
UPH-CHAWOO-54L	342
UPH-CHAWOO-55	344
UPH-CHAWOO-61	344
UPH-CHAWOO-61A	296
UPH-CHAWOO-71	344
UPH-CHAWOO-71A	293
UPH-CHAWOO-71B	293
UPH-CHAWOO-71CC	344
UPH-CHAWOO-75	347
UPH-CHAWOO-75L	347
UPH-CHAWOO-83	345
UPH-CHAWOO-83L	345
UPH-CHAWOO-84	345
UPH-CHAWOO-84B	309
UPH-CHAWOO-84L	345
UPH-OTTMAT-16	347
UPH-OTTMAT-16L	347
UPH-OTTMAT-17	347
UPH-OTTSTO-03	347
UPH-OTTSTO-03L	347
UPH-SOFFUL-49B	260
UPH-SOFFUL-60	339
UPH-SOFFUL-60L	339
UPH-SOFSEC-01I	233
UPH-SOFWOO-23	342
UPH-SOFWOO-23B	264
UPH-SOFWOO-23L	342
UPH-SOFWOO-35A	255
UPH-SOFWOO-37	339
UPH-SOFWOO-37L	339
UPH-SOFWOO-45B	266
UPH-SOFWOO-48	342
UPH-SOFWOO-48L	342
UPH-SOFWOO-62	339
UPH-SOFWOO-62L	339

alphabetical index

BY NAME

Number

4 Ever A Classic.....	198
-----------------------	-----

A

A Classic Beauty.....	31
A Clear Perspective.....	198
A Clear Touch.....	31
A Com-Pleat Turn Around.....	276
A Cut Above.....	211
Adela Arm Chair.....	100
Adela Bed.....	8
Adela Buffet.....	127
Adela Chair.....	276
Adela Chaise.....	270
Adela Cocktail Table.....	170
Adela Dining Table.....	68
Adela Dresser.....	50
Adela End Table.....	138
Adela Media Cabinet.....	211
Adela Mirror.....	328
Adela Nightstand.....	31, 32
Adela Ottoman.....	318
Adela Round Table.....	138
Adela Side Chair.....	100
Adela Sofa.....	242
A-Door It.....	127
A Dream Come True.....	31
A Fine Line.....	276
A Fine Line Couture Chair.....	342
A Flair To Remember.....	242
After Hours.....	8
Ahhhhh.....	198
A House Favorite.....	68
Airflow Chair.....	276
A La Carte.....	100
A La Carte Couture Chair.....	338
A Leg To Stand On.....	138
A Little Fancy.....	31
All Around.....	170
All Clear.....	138
All Dressed Up.....	50
All Natural.....	68
All Trimmed Out.....	69
All Wrapped Up.....	50
An Arm And A Leg.....	277
A Natural.....	63
A New Day.....	127
A New Leaf.....	221
A Night In Paris.....	8
Another Round Bar Stool.....	100
Another Round Counter Stool.....	100
A Precise Pattern.....	138
Arch Support.....	277
A Real Gem.....	31
Around In Circles.....	198
Around The Bend Couture Sofa.....	339
Around The Circle.....	138
Around the Corner.....	50
Around The Reef.....	69
Around We Go.....	277
Art Work.....	139
A Shimmer Of Light.....	192
A Social Event Base.....	68

A Star Is Born.....	170
A Stones Throw.....	170
At Waters Edge.....	198
Avondale Arm Chair.....	100
Avondale Bench.....	318
Avondale Chair.....	277
Avondale Chaise.....	270
Avondale Console.....	198
Avondale Credenza.....	127
Avondale Double Dresser.....	50
Avondale Entertainment Console.....	211
Avondale Mirror.....	328
Avondale Nightstand.....	32
Avondale Rectangle Dining Table.....	72
Avondale Round Dining Table.....	72
Avondale Round End Table.....	139
Avondale Sectional 1.....	228
Avondale Sectional 2.....	228
Avondale Side Chair.....	102
Avondale Sofa.....	242
Avondale Storage Cocktail Table.....	171
Avondale Storage End Table.....	139
Avondale Swivel Chair.....	277
Avondale Upholstered Bed.....	8
Awesome Blossom.....	192
A Whole Bunch.....	170

B

Back On Track Sectional.....	228
Bank of England Couture Chair.....	342
Base Line Chair.....	277
Base Line Ottoman.....	318
Base Line Sofa.....	243
Be All.....	171
Beautiful.....	328
Beauty Bar.....	200
Beauty-Full.....	63
Beauty Mark.....	318
Beauty Queen.....	328
Bedside Beauty.....	32
Bedside Manner.....	32
Bedtime Beauty.....	9
Bend The Rules Chair.....	279
Bend The Rules Sofa.....	243
Beside It.....	139
Be Spoke.....	279
Best Foot Forward.....	243
Best Foot Forward Chair.....	279
Between You And Me.....	139
Big Dipper.....	63
Bijoux Cocktail Table.....	171
Bijoux Side Table.....	139
Black Beauty.....	279
Black Beauty Couture Chair.....	342
Blue By You.....	141
Boarding on Beautiful.....	318
Bomb-Shell.....	127
Bon Appetit.....	72
Both Ends Meet.....	270
Boundless Accent Table.....	141
Boundless Chair.....	279
Boxcar.....	171
Box Seat.....	281
Branching Out.....	281
Break The Ice.....	72
Bridges.....	141
Bubbles.....	141
Building Blocks.....	228
Buona Notte.....	32
By The Sea.....	127

C

California Cocktail	171
Cane I Join You	102
Can't Do Without You	32
Case Closed	171
Casual Affair Chair	281
Casual Affair Sofa	243
Catch A Glimpse	141
Cat Nap	270
Center Of Attention	74
Center Stage	173
Chair-ish	281
Chair-ish Couture Chair	342
Cheryl Accent Chair	281
Cheryl Chair	281
Cheryl Ottoman	318
Cheryl Rectangle Cocktail Table	173
Cheryl Sofa	246
Cheryl Square End Table	141
Chiseled	319
Chit-Chat Arm Chair	102
Chit-Chat Arm Chair	102
Chit-Chat Couture Chair	338
Chit-Chat Side Chair	102
Chit-Chat Side Chair	103
Chitter Chatter Arm Chair	103
Chitter Chatter side chair	103
Circle In Time	173
Clearly Open	33
Close It Up!	192
Club Member At The Table	103
Coat Of Arms	282
Cocktail Couture	173
Collar Up	103
Come Full Circle	246
Come Oval Here	173
Compartmentalized	128
Concentric Accent Table	142
Concentric Cocktail Table	173
Concentric Console	200
Concentric Side Table	142
Concentric Swivel Chair	282
Contour Cocktail Table	174
Contour End Table	142
Contour Side Table	142
Contour Sofa	246
Cool And Classic	174
Criss Crossed	33
Crossed Purposes	33
Crown Jewel	9
Crown Jewel With Posts	9
Culinary Circle	74
Cult Classic	74
Curtsy	282

D

Dainty Little Gem	142
Dauphine Chair	282
Decent Proposal	9
Deep Sleep	12
Deja Blue	211
Diamond Dash Chair	282
Diamond Dash Sofa	246
Diamond Jubilee	12
Dinner Circuit 96	74
Dinner Invitation	75
Do A 360	75
Do Not Disturb	12
Double Agent	142

Double Booked	221
Double Date	270
Double Edge Chair	283
Double Edge Sofa	247
Double Wrap	33
Down And Under	174
Dramatic Presence	50
Draw Attention	75
Dream Big	12
Dream On and On	13
Dreamy	51
Dress Code	33
Dressed To The 9's	51
Dress For Success	51
Dress to Impress	51

E

Earthly Delight	33
Easy As 123	35
Easy On The Eyes	13
Eaves Drop Chair	283
Eaves Drop Sofa	247
Edge Arm Chair	103
Edge Bar	221
Edge Chair	283
Edge Credenza	128
Edge Desk	200
Edge Dining Table	75
Edge Mirror	328
Edge Sectional	229
Edge Side Chair	106
Edge Sofa	247
Empress Chair-A	283
Empress Chair-D	283
Empress Sofa	247
Enchanting	128
End All	145
End Quote	145
End To End	270
En Vogue Nightstand	35
Everly Bed	13
Everly Bed Bench	319
Everly Chair	283, 287
Everly Double Dresser	51
Everly Mirror	328
Everly Nightstand	35
Everly Oval Cocktail Table	174
Everly Round Side Table	146
Everly Sofa	249
Excess Knot	35
Exposition Chair	287
Exposition End Table	145
Exposition Nesting End Tables	145
Expressions Arm Chair	106
Expressions Bed Bench	319
Expressions Cocktail Table	174
Expressions Dining Table Base	78
Expressions Door Chest	128
Expressions Drawer Chest	128
Expressions Dresser	52
Expressions End Table	145
Expressions Nightstand	36
Expressions Sofa	249
Expressions Swivel Chair & 1/2	287
Expressions Upholstered Bed	13
Exquisite Taste	78
Extrav-Agate	192
Eye See You	329

F

Facet-nating.....	287
Fall in Love.....	15
Family Gathering.....	78
Fanciful.....	229
Fanciful Chair.....	287
Fan Club Dresser.....	52
Fan Club Nightstand.....	36
Fancy Footwork Chair.....	287
Fancy Footwork Sofa.....	249
Fancy Me.....	200
Fan Dining Table.....	78
Fanfare Arm Chair.....	106
Fanfare Side Chair.....	106
Fan-tastic.....	329
Farrah Accent Chair.....	288
Farrah Chair.....	288
Farrah Oval Cocktail Table.....	174
Farrah Round End Table.....	145
Farrah Sofa.....	249
Faux Ray Me.....	63
Feast Your Eyes.....	79
Floating Away.....	63
Floating On Air.....	36
Flower Power.....	177
Follow The Rules Chair.....	288
Follow The Rules Sofa.....	250
Fontainebleau Accent Table.....	146
Fontainebleau Arm Chair.....	106
Fontainebleau Buffet.....	128
Fontainebleau Center Side Chair.....	106
Fontainebleau Center Table.....	79
Fontainebleau Chair.....	288
Fontainebleau Cocktail Table.....	177
Fontainebleau Double Dresser.....	52
Fontainebleau End Table.....	146
Fontainebleau Host Dining Chair.....	107
Fontainebleau Left Side Chair.....	107
Fontainebleau Media Console.....	211
Fontainebleau Mirror.....	329
Fontainebleau Nightstand.....	36
Fontainebleau Panel Bed.....	15
Fontainebleau Platform Bed.....	15
Fontainebleau Rectangle Dining Table.....	79
Fontainebleau Right Side Chair.....	107
Fontainebleau Round End Table.....	146
Fontainebleau Sectional.....	232
Fontainebleau Sofa.....	250
Fontainebleau Triple Dresser.....	52
For All The World To See.....	200
For The Love Of.....	319
For Your Viewing Pleasure.....	211
Frame Of Reference Chair-A.....	288
Frame Of Reference Chair-B.....	291
Frame Of Reference Sofa-A.....	250
Frame Of Reference Sofa-B.....	250
Free And Easy.....	107
French Connection.....	192
French Lines.....	200
Fret Knot.....	229
Fret Knot Chair.....	291
Front And Center.....	177
Full View.....	291
Fusion 3 Piece Sectional.....	232
Fusion 3 Piece Sectional Sofa.....	232
Fusion 6 Piece Sectional.....	232

G

Game On.....	79
--------------	----

Get A Handle On It.....	192
Get The Party Started.....	82
Give It A Reed.....	36
Glimmer Of Hope.....	291
Go Around It.....	146
Go For A Spin.....	291
Going Up.....	221
Gold Is Up.....	146
Good As Gold.....	148
Good Evening.....	37
Good Impression.....	37
Good Nights Sleep.....	16
Got Your Back.....	107
Go With The Flow.....	131
Grace Chair.....	291
Grace Sofa.....	251
Gracious Curves Chair.....	292
Grand Opening.....	233
Guest Of Honor.....	107

H

Half Moon.....	292
Half The Time.....	203
Handle It.....	221
Handpicked.....	177
Head To Head Daybed.....	319
Head Turner.....	292
Hide And Seek Couture Ottoman.....	347
High And Mighty.....	221
Highly Social.....	203
His or Hers.....	52
Hold Me Up Chair.....	292
Hold Me Up Sofa.....	251
Honey Bunch.....	177
Hopes and Dreams.....	37
Hour Time Chair.....	292
Hour Time Sofa.....	251
How Suite It Is.....	37

I

Ice Breaker Chair-A.....	293
Ice Breaker Chair-B.....	293
Ice Breaker Couture Chair.....	344
Ice Breaker Sofa-A.....	251
Ice Breaker Sofa-B.....	254
I'll Have Another.....	148
I'll Take The Corner Table.....	178
I Love It!.....	63
I'm A Fan.....	195
I'm Fascinated.....	329
I'm Floating!.....	109
I'm Frond Of You.....	329
I'm Shelf-ish 2 Piece Sectional.....	233
I'm Shelf-ish 3 Piece Sectional.....	233
I'm Shelf-ish Chair.....	292
In A Holding Pattern.....	203
In A Tizzy.....	148
I Need A Cocktail.....	178
Infinite Possibilities.....	319
In Good Company.....	109
In Good Spirits.....	222
In Good Taste Bar Stool.....	109
In Good Taste Counter Stool.....	109
In Good Taste Dining Chair.....	109
In My Drawers.....	52
Inner Circle At The Bar.....	109
Inner Circle At The Counter.....	110
Inner Circle At The Table.....	110
Inside Scoop.....	212
Inside Story.....	293

Inspired Vision	329
In The Groove	55
Italian Dressing.....	55
It's A Small Wonder	37
It's Show Time	212

J

Just A Little Jazz	148
Just Coasting Chair.....	293
Just Coasting Sofa	254
Just Duet Chair.....	293
Just Duet Sofa.....	254
Just For You	148
Just My Taste.....	131
Just Short Of It	82
Just Wing It Couture Chair	344

K

Keep It On The Down Low	178
Keep Me Posted.....	203
Keep Under Wraps.....	15
Key To Success	178
Kiss N Makeup.....	203

L

La-Dee-Dah	55
Lady Love.....	203
Lady Slipper	296
Laid Back.....	296
La Petite Coquette Side Table	148
Lattice Entertain You Chair	296
Lattice Entertain You Couture Chair.....	344
Lattice Entertain You Sofa.....	255
La Vie de la Fete Sofa	254
La Vie de la Fete Swivel Chair	293
Leaf It To Me	178
Lean On Me Recliner.....	296
Le Chaise Couture Chair.....	344
Less Is More	55
Letters From Home	205
Level Up.....	178
Life Of The Party	110
Light Up Your Life.....	16
Line Me Up	110
Little Dipper.....	37
Living Large Chair	296
Living Large Sofa	255
Long And Short Of It.....	82
Long Shelf Life	180
Looking Glass.....	330
Looking Good!.....	320
Loop-De-Loo.....	299
Loop Me In	296
Love A-Flair Chair	299
Love A-Flair Sofa.....	255
Love at First Sight.....	55
Love At First Sight.....	55
Love-ly!	40
Love To Look!	330
Lovie Dovie	16
Lovie Dovie Couture Bed	338
Low Key Chair.....	299
Low Key Sofa	255
Lucky Charm.....	151

M

Made To Shine.....	55
Marshmallow	320

Masterpiece	56
May I Be Of Service.....	131
May I Join You? Arm Chair.....	110
May I Join You? Couture Chair	338
May I Join You? Side Chair	110
May I Serve You.....	131
Media Mogul	212
Meet U In The Middle	16
Milky Way	151
Miroir De Fleur	330
Mirror Effect.....	330
Mirror, Mirror On The Wall	330
Mix-ology.....	222
Moderne Arm Chair.....	111
Moderne Bed.....	17
Moderne Chair.....	299
Moderne Dining Table.....	82
Moderne Nightstand	40
Moderne Sideboard.....	131
Moderne Side Chair.....	111
Moderne Sofa.....	257
Moment Of Clarity	205
Moonrise.....	56
Moon Shine	56
Mosaic	212
Move Two Tiers.....	151
Mr. K's Key	195
Mrs. Sandman	17
Multiple Choice	320
My Biggest Fan	56

N

Nailed It	195
Narration Chair.....	299
Natural Choice Arm Chair	111
Natural Choice Side Chair	111
Naturally	56
New Love	40
Next To Me	40
Nice View	330
Night Owl	40
Nite In Shining Armor.....	17
Nite In Shining Armor Couture Bed	338

O

Off To One Side	151
On A Silver Platter.....	84
One Good Turn Swivel Chair	300
One Of The Bunch	180
On Point Chair	300
On Point Ottoman.....	320
On The Edge	332
On The Rocks.....	151
On Your Toes.....	180
Ooh-La-La	233
Open Arms Arm Chair	111
Open Arms Side Chair	111
Open Ended	151
Open Framework Chair.....	300
Open Framework Sofa	257
Open Invitation	84
Opposites Attract	56
Out & About	152
Outline Chair.....	300
Outline Sofa	257
Out of Line.....	64
Out Of Line.....	64
Outside Interest	212
Out With A Flair Chair.....	300
Out With A Flair Sofa	257

Over The Edge.....	131
Overview	212
Oyster Diver.....	40

P

Palms Up!.....	222
Partial Eclipse.....	180
Pattern Play.....	132
Pattern Recognition.....	180
Pearl Drop	41
Pearly White	64
Peek A Boo	300
Perfectable	180
Perfect Gem	41
Perfection.....	205
Perfectly Adaptable.....	152
Perfectly Petite	205
Perfectly Square.....	181
Perfect Match	41
Perfect Pairing	301
Perfect Pairing Couture Chair	344
Perimeter Drink Table	152
Perimeter Nightstand	41
Personal Invitation.....	301
Petal Pusher	320
Petra-Hex.....	152
Pick A Corner.....	301
Pierre Cocktail Table.....	181
Pierre End Table.....	152
Pinstripe	17
Piping Hot Chair	301
Piping Hot Sofa.....	258
Places Of The Heart	152
Pleased As Punch.....	154
Point Of View	132
Pool Party	84
Pop A Top.....	320
Pop Your Collar	301
Pot Of Gold.....	154
Pretty Inconspicuous.....	322
Pretty Little Thing Chair	304
Pretty Little Thing Sofa.....	258
Prime Time	215
Private Screening	332
Private Suite	58
Pull It All Together	58
Punctuation Ottoman	322
Purr-Fect	304
Purr-Fect Couture Chair	345
Put On A Show.....	215

Q

Quarter View	181
Quilty Pleasure.....	20
Quit Your Metal-ing Chair	304
Quit Your Metal-ing Couture Chair	345
Quit Your Metal-ing Sofa	258

R

Rebar Chair.....	304
Rebound Chair.....	304
Recut Chair.....	304
Reed At Night	41
Reed Between The Lines	64
Reflect Chair	305
Reflective Thoughts.....	205
Refresh Chair	305
Refresh Ottoman.....	322
Refresh Sectional.....	236

Refresh Sofa	258
Remix Accent Table.....	154
Remix Bed Bench	322
Remix Bunching Cocktail Table.....	181
Remix Cerused Round Table 48"	84
Remix Cerused Table 56"	85
Remix Chair.....	305
Remix Double Dresser	58
Remix Double Pedestal Glass Top Table	85
Remix Etagere	222
Remix Glass Top Table 48"	85
Remix Glass Top Table 54"	85
Remix Glass Top Table 60"	88
Remix Hexagon End/Cocktail 1	154
Remix Hexagon End/Cocktail 2	154
Remix Large Nightstand	41
Remix Media Console	215
Remix Metal Spot Table.....	154
Remix Mirror Top Accent Table	155
Remix Nightstand	42
Remix Rectangle Mirror	332
Remix Single Dresser.....	64
Remix Small Nightstand	42
Remix Sofa	260
Remix Tall Bunching Cocktail.....	181
Remix Wood Bed.....	20
Remix Wood Bed.....	20
Remix Woven Dining Chair	115
Rendition Swivel Chair	305
Repetition Buffet.....	132
Repetition Bunching Cocktail.....	181
Repetition Bunching End Table	155
Repetition Chair	305
Repetition Mirror	332
Repetition Ottoman.....	322
Repetition Sectional.....	236
Repetition Wood Bed	20
Reserved Seating Arm Chair.....	115
Reserved Seating Bar Stool	115
Reserved Seating Counter Stool	116
Reserved Seating Couture Arm Chair	338
Reserved Seating Couture Side Chair	339
Reserved Seating Side Chair	115
Revamp Chair	305
Rewind Chair	306
Rise And Shine	42
Rise To The Occasion.....	20
Rising Star	155
Rock Steady.....	195
Room For More.....	88
Rosie.....	155
Rough And Ready 54	88
Rounding Up	89
Round Table Discussion	88
Royal Klismos At The Bar	116
Royal Klismos At The Counter	116
Royal Klismos At The Table	116

S

Savoir Faire.....	306
Say Good Night.....	21
Seams To Me Chair	306
Seams To Me Sofa.....	260
Sea Side.....	155
Secretariat	215
Self Portrait	332
Serenity Bed	21
Serenity Chest.....	64
Serenity Double Dresser.....	58
Serenity Drawer Nightstand	42
Serenity Mirror	332

Serenity Nightstand	42
Served With A Twist	222
Serve It Up	132
Serve Yourself.....	132
Shelf Appeal	215
Shell Eye?	155
Shell It Like It Is	132
Shell I View?	215
She's A Charmer Chair.....	306
She's A Charmer Sofa.....	260
She's Got Legs.....	205
Shield Me.....	116
Shining Star.....	42
Short And Sweet.....	159
Side Show.....	159
Side To Side	306
Side View.....	159
Significant Other.....	44
Silver And Gold.....	322
Simply Put Couture Chair	345
Simply Put Couture Sofa.....	339
Sit By Me	323
Sit Like A Gem.....	116
Sitting In Style	118
Sit Up Straight.....	118
Skinny Dip	159
Slatitude	306
Sleeping Beauty	21
Slim Chance	206
Slim Line.....	323
Small And Petite	118
Small Wonder.....	323
Sociables.....	184
Social Butterfly Chair.....	308
Social Butterfly Couture Chair.....	345
Social Butterfly Couture Ottoman.....	347
Social Butterfly Couture Sofa	339
Social Circle	159
Social Connections.....	159
Social Gathering	184
Socialite	184
Socially Acceptable	118
Social Media.....	216
Soft Landing Sofa	260
So Happy Together	184
Sophisticates Dining Chair	118
So Well Done	308
Sparkler.....	160
Sparkling Personality	134
Special Invitation Chair	308
Special Invitation Sofa.....	261
Splash of Flash Chair.....	308
Splash of Flash Sofa.....	261
Spot On	160
Spy Glass	160
Stage Left or Right.....	160
Stand By Me.....	44
Star Bright	160
Starring Role	184
Starstudded	134
Sterling Reputation Couture Chair.....	339
Sticks And Stones.....	160
Stop And Stare	216
Streamline Arm Chair.....	118
Streamline Cocktail Table	184
Streamline Dining Table.....	89
Streamline Dresser.....	58
Streamline End Table	161
Streamline Mirror.....	333
Streamline Nightstand	44
Streamliner Chair.....	308
Streamline Side Chair	119

Streamline Sofa	261
Suite Dreams.....	21
Suite Dreams With Posts.....	24
Suite Mate	58
Suite Yourself.....	44
Sweet And Petite	308
Sweet Seat	119
Swoosh	309

T

Table Of Contents.....	186
Take It From The Top Chair.....	309
Take It From The Top Sofa.....	261
Tall Order Arm Chair	119
Tall Order Side Chair	119
Taste-Full Arm Chair	119
Taste-Full Side Chair	119
Tea Time	272
The Aficionado Cabinet.....	222
The Anonymous Cocktail Table.....	186
The Arabesque Cocktail	186
The Arabesque Console.....	206
The Arabesque End	161
The Aristocrat Dining Chair	122
The Aristocrat Dining Table	89
The Aristocrat Nightstand.....	44
The Axis Console Table	206
The Bee's Knees Chair	309
The Bee's Knees Couture Chair	345
The Bee's Knees Couture Ottoman.....	347
The Bee's Knees Couture Sofa	342
The Boutique Bed	24
The Cat's Meow Chair.....	309
The Cat's Meow Couture Chair.....	345
The Cat's Meow Couture Sofa.....	342
The Cat's Meow Sofa	264
The Cinay Dining Chair.....	122
The Coco Game Table.....	89
The Connoisseurs Display Cabinet	223
The Contempo King Bed	24
The Contempo Side.....	161
The Contempo Starburst Mirror.....	333
The Cosmopolitan Console	206
The Couturier Canopy Bed	24
The Crane	309
The Dining Table Du Jour.....	92
The Drink Table	162
The Elemental Arm Chair.....	309
The Evolution Side Table.....	162
The Flow Cocktail Table	186
The Four Corners.....	162
The Fragment Bench	323
The Galaxy Mirror	333
The Gem Side	162
The Geo Modern Cocktail Table.....	186
The Gilded Chair.....	310
The Grandiose Credenza	134
The Handsome Cocktail.....	187
The Haute Seat.....	272
The InBloom Accent Table	162
The Jewel Bench	323
The Ladies Side	162
The Liaison Side Table	164
The Lifestyle Dining Table	92
The Little Black Dresser.....	59
The Low Down	216
The Madison Chair.....	310
The Madison Sofa.....	264
The Masters Dining Arm Chair.....	122
The Masters Dining Side Chair	122
The Melanie Arm Chair.....	310

The Metamorphosis Bar	223
The Naturalist Buffet	134
The Naturalist Dining Table	92
The Naturalist End Table	164
The Naturalist Entertainment Console	216
The Olav Dining Chair	122
The Parisian Chair	310
The Parisian Console	206
The Parisian Desk	206
The Parisian Dresser	59
The Parisian Nightstand	44
The Post Is Clear	25
The Quintessential Chest	195
The Ribbon Bed	25
The Ribbon Chair	310
The Ribbon Sofa	264
The Rose Side	164
The Sandbox	164
The Silver Screen	216
The Simpatico Dresser	59
The Simpatico Nightstand	45
The Skyline Credenza	134
The Sophisticated Side	164
The Source	92
The Stage Is Set	25
The Straight And Narrow	207
The Svelte Chair	310, 312
The Top to Bottom End Table	164
The Urbane Cocktail	187
The Urbane Dining Side Chair	122
The Variety Bookcase	223
The Well-Balanced Chair	312
The Well-Balanced Ottoman	323
The Well-Balanced Sofa	264
Thoroughly Modern	324
Three Of Diamonds	333
Three's Company	236, 237
Tiered Up	165
Time To Reflect	223
Tiny Dancer	266
Tippy Toes	165
Toast Of The Town	134
Toe The Line	93
Topped Off	312
Total Eclipse	93
Tres, Tres Chic	165
Trifecta	165
Tri Me	165
Triple Wrap	45
Tri This	165
Trois Vue	333
Tropical Dream	27
True Love	45
Tuft Guy chair	312
Tuft Guy Sofa	266
Turn A New Leaf	135
Twice As Beautiful	272
Twinkle In My Eye	333
Twinkle Twinkle Base	93
Twirl Around!	312
Two Comfortable Sofa	266
Two Stoned	166
Two To Tango Chair	312
Two To Tango Sectional	237

U

Under Currents	237, 238
Un-Deux-Trois	27
Up And Over	187
Uptown Dining Couture Chair	339
Up, Up And Away	223

U Turn	313
--------------	-----

V

Vector Accent Table	166
Vector Bar Cart	223
Vector Chair	313
Vector Dining Chair	123
Vector Dining Table	93, 96
Vector Dresser	59
Vector Etagere	224
Vector Lazy Susan	96
Vector Nightstand	45
Vector Sideboard	135
Vector Upholstered Bed	27
Verge Swivel Chair	313
Very Appealing Arm Chair	123
Very Appealing Side Chair	123
Vision From All Sides	334

W

Watch My Back	123
Watercolours	64
Waterside	216
Wavelength	96
Weave Me Be	313
Well Appointed	313
Welt Played Chair	314
Welt Played Sleeper Sofa	267
Welt Played Sofa	266
We Shell See	224
What's All The Buzz	217
What's New Pussycat?	314
What's New Pussycat? Couture Chair	347
What's The Scoop	187
What's Your Angle? Couture Chair	347
What's Your Point	187, 188
White Cap	45
Who's The Fairest One Of All?	334
Who Wood Figure?	314
Wild Flower	166
Wild Thing	166
Wing My Bell	314
Wing Tip	314
Wish You Were Here	97
Wonder-full	59
Wood You Believe It?	135
Wood You Looking At?	334
Work Force	207
Work Of Art	188
Worth Its Weight In Gold	135
Wrap It Up	65

Y

You And Me	324
You Are The One!	45
You Light Up My Life	47
You Move Me	314
You're A Beauty	47
You're A Star	97
You're Invited	123
You're Invited Couture Chair	338
You Um'ed It	166

